#### CHAPTER - IV.

EFFECT OF LONGITUDINAL INERTIA AND OF SHEAR DEFORMATION ON THE TORSIONAL FREQUENCIES AND NORMAL MODES OF SHORT WIDE-FLANGED THIN-WALLED BEAMS OF OPEN SECTION.

#### 4.1. INTRODUCTION:

In the analytical studies presented in Chapters II and III, the problems are formulated utilizing the Timoshenko torsion theory (98) and, the effects of longitudinal inertial and shear deformation are neglected assuming the beam to be lengthy compared to the cross sectional dimensions. But the corrections due to longitudinal inertia and shear deformation may be of importance if the effects of cross sectional dimensions on the frequencies of torsional vibration are desired.

Timoshenko torsion theory, though intended to be an improvement over the classical Saint-Venant torsion theory, suffers from the defect that while dispersive in character, very short wavelengths are propagated with infinite velocities. Thus, this improved theory is limited in its description of high-frequency (short-wavelength) vibrations and, because it contains no delay time (infinite velocities), it is not suited for problems involving the response to sharp transients. So much so, Timoshenko torsion theory cannot be justified for short wide-flanged beams

\* Results from this Chapter were published by the author, K.V.Apparao and P.K.Sarma in May, 1974 issue of the Journal of the Aeronautical Society of India, see Ref. (49). and higher modes of vibration.

Though there exists some studies  $(\frac{3,4,70,104}{1,3,70})$  on free torsional vibrations of beams of open section including second order effects such as longitudinal inertia, shear deformation and shear lag, solutions were given only for the simple case of a simply supported beam. Stating that the frequency equations for other boundary conditions are highly transcendental in nature, their solutions were not attempted. The effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation on torsional frequencies for various boundary conditions of short wide-flanged thin-walled beams of open section were not yet full analyzed. Further, it is observed that the torsional frequency values for Indian standard wideukl mes flanged I-beams are not made available, in the literature.till, now.

The present chapter therefore deals with exact and approximate analytical solutions of torsional vibrations of short wide-flanged thin-walled beams of open section, for which the shear center and centroid coincide, including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation. The governing equations of motion are desired using Hamilton's principle. The method of solution used by Huang (69) in the analysis of Timoshenko beam equations in flexural vibrations, is applied to the coupled equations of motion to derive a clear and neat set of frequency and normal mode equations for six common types of simple and finite beams. Solutions are obtained for two complete differential equations in angle of twist and warping angle respectively. The constants in these solutions are related by any one of the original coupled equations from which the two complete equations are derived. The advantage of this method is that the boundary conditions prescribed are homogeneous and the analysis becomes quite simple. The expressions for orthogonality and normalizing conditions for the principal normal modes, which are useful in solving forced vibration problems and, which include both the angle of twist and warping angle are also obtained in this Chapter for both the general case and for beams with various simple end conditions.

To facilitate the designers, extensive design data is presented for the torsional frequencies of Wide-flanged doubly symmetric I-beams with various types of end conditions. The results for the first four modes of vibration for various types of end conditions are presented in tabular form suitable for design use.

To supplement the exact solutions, with approximate analytical solutions, the problem is also solved for some typical boundary conditions utilizing the Galerkin's technique. Depending upon the assumed functions satisfying the prescribed boundary conditions of the beam, Galerkin's technique is found to give nearly accurate results.

#### 4.2. BASIC ASSUMPTIONS:

The problems investigated in this Chapter are restricted to the following assumptions:

a) The material of the beam is homogeneous, isotropic and obeys Hooke's law.

b) By symmetry, the cross sections rotate with respect to centroidal axis, the warping is confined to flanges only.

c) Plane cross sections of different straight places remain plane, and warping accross the thickness of these cross sections is neglected.

d) The distortion of the wab out of its plane is assumed negligible.

e) Bending of the flanges does not produce any additional shear stresses on the flange-web section.

f) No internal and external damping forces exist.

g) The deformations are small compared with the crosssectional dimensions of the beam in the linearized problem.

## 4.3. DERIVATION OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS OF MOTION:

Figs.4.1 and 4.2 show a differential element of length dz of a wide-flanged I-beam undergoing torsion. The strain energy U<sub>1</sub> at any instant t in a beam of length L due to Saint-Venant torsion is (See Eq. 2.2a)

$$U_{1} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} GC_{s} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z}\right)^{2} dz$$

(4.1)





97

9+02 102

np-

and the second A REAL PROPERTY. 1. .....

THE REAL OF A STREET STREET, S

3

2

ALTRICATE

Party Printing out mile starting 

hatte the B

(a) FRONT VIEW

Accompanying the rotation is a warping of the crosssection which is assumed constant in each piece of the crosssection having a moment M. Thus for the wide-flanged section, warping is confined to flanges alone and its angle of rotation denoted by  $\Psi$  (z,t); see Figs.4.1 and 4.2.

Fig.4.2 (b) shows an element of the top flange. If w is the z-displacement of a point in the top flange, then

 $w = (x, z, t) = -x \psi$  (4.2)

and the z-component of strain is given by

$$\partial_{\mathbf{z}} = \frac{\partial_{\mathbf{w}}}{\partial_{\mathbf{z}}} = -\mathbf{x} \frac{\partial \mathcal{V}}{\partial_{\mathbf{z}}}$$
 (4.3)

The section is thin, so we assume  $\sigma_x^{r} = \sigma_y^{r} = 0$ , and Hooke's law gives  $\sigma_z^{r} = E \varepsilon_z^{r}$ , where E is Young's modulus. Moment M due to stresses  $\sigma_z^{r}$  is

$$M = EI_{f} \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z}$$
(4.4)

It is easily verified that stresses  $\sigma_{\mathbf{x}}$  give rise to no net axial force, and moment M in the top flange and -M in the bottom flange cancel so that no net moment  $M_{\mathbf{y}}$  exists on the crosssection. If  $U_2$  is the strain energy of the two flanges due to the warping normal strain (98), then

$$U_{2} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} 2M(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z}) dz = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} 2EI_{f}(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z})^{2} dz \qquad (4.5)$$

If 6 is the shear strain at the center of the flange,

x = 0, then by definition

$$\varepsilon_{\rm sh} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = \frac{\partial u}{\partial z} - \psi$$
 (4.6)

where u is the x-displacement of the top flange center line. Eq.(4.6) introduces the effect of transverse shear deformation used for bars by Timoshenko (/o)) and later applied to plates (7). Using Hooke's law for shear, the value of  $\varepsilon_{sh}$  given by Eq.(4.6) is assumed proportional to the total shear force Q,

$$-Q = K^{\dagger} A_{f} G \varepsilon_{sh}$$
 (4.7)

where  $A_f$  is the cross sectional area of the flange, and K is the transverse shear coefficient. The equal and opposite shear forces Q, a distance h apart in the top and bottom flanges, give rise to a torque due to warping,  $T_w$ , given by

$$T_{w} = -Qh = K' A_{f}Gh(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \psi)$$
(4.8)

in which displacement compatibility at the web-flange joint

$$u = (h/2) \not a \tag{4.9}$$

has been used to eliminate u in Eq.(4.6).

The total torsional couple,  $T_t$ , on the cross section is given from Eqs.(2.2a) and (4.8) as

$$\mathbf{T}_{t} = \mathbf{T}_{s} + \mathbf{T}_{w} = \mathbf{GC}_{s} \frac{\partial \mathbf{0}}{\partial z} + \mathbf{K}' \mathbf{A}_{f} \mathbf{Gh} \left(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \mathbf{0}}{\partial z} - 2\boldsymbol{\gamma}\right)$$
(4.10)

The strain energy due to shear deformation of the two . flanges,  $U_3$ , is

$$J_{3} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} 2(-Q) \mathcal{E}_{gh} dz = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} 2K' A_{f} \mathcal{G} \left(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \psi\right)^{2} dz \qquad (4.11)$$

The total strain energy, U, at any instant t is given from Eqs.(4.1), (4.5) and (4.11) by

 $U = U_1 + U_2 + U_3 = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^L \left[ GC_s \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z}\right)^2 + 2EI_f \left(\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z}\right)^2 + 2K'A_f G\left(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \psi\right)^2 \right] dz \quad (4.12)$ The total kinetic energy at time t is

$$\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{y}} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{\mathbf{L}} \left[ \rho \left[ \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{p}} \left( \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} \right)^{2} + 2 \rho \left[ \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}} \left( \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial t} \right)^{2} \right] \right] dz$$
(4.13)

where the first term is the Kinetic energy of torsional rotation  $\emptyset$  and the second term is that due to longitudinal (warping) displacements of the two flanges.

Since our object here is to study the free vibrations of the beam, the potential energy, W, of the external force system is taken as zero. If  $T_{K}$  and U from Eqs.(4.12) and (4.13) are substituted into the Hamilton integral given by Eq.(2.1), and variations taken, and after integrating the first two terms by parts with respect to t and next three with respect  $L_{A}^{to}$ , we obtain:

$$\frac{1}{p} \frac{1}{p} \int_{0}^{L} \left[ \left\{ GC_{g} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} + K'A_{f}Gh(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} - \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z}) - \rho I_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial t^{2}} \right\} \phi$$

$$+ \left\{ 2EI_{f} \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial z^{2}} - 2 \rho I_{f} \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial t^{2}} + 2 K'A_{f}G(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \psi) \right\} \delta \psi dz dt$$

$$+ \int_{0}^{L} \left( \rho I_{p} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} \delta \phi + 2 \rho I_{f} \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \delta \psi \right] \left| \begin{array}{c} t_{1} \\ t_{0} \end{array} \right|^{t_{1}} dz$$

$$- \int_{t_0}^{t_1} \left[ \sqrt[3]{GO}_{g} \frac{\partial g}{\partial z} + K' \Lambda_f Gh(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial g}{\partial z} - \gamma) \right] \sqrt{\delta g} + 2EI_f \frac{\partial \tau \mu}{\partial z} \left[ \delta \gamma \right]_0^{L} dt = 0$$

(4.14)

Assuming that the values of  $\emptyset$  and  $\psi$  are given at the two fixed instants, the second integral vanishes. If the boundary conditions are such that the third integral also vanishes, then we obtain the following two coupled equations of motion:

$$GC_{g} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} + K' A_{f} Gh(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} - \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z}) - \ell I_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial t^{2}} = 0$$
(4.15)

and

$$EI_{f} \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial z^{2}} + K' A_{f} G(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \psi) - \ell I_{f} \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial t^{2}} = 0$$
(4.16)

## 4.4. (a) NATURAL BOUNDARY CONDITIONS:

In deriving the coupled equations (4.15) and (4.16) from (4.14) it was assumed that the expression

$$\begin{bmatrix} GC_{g} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} + \kappa' A_{f}Gh(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \psi) \end{bmatrix} \delta \phi + 2\mathbf{E} \mathbf{I}_{f} \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z} \overline{\delta} \psi$$

vanishes at the ends z=0 and z=L. This condition is satisfied if at the two ends,

$$\left[ GC_{g} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} + K' A_{f} Gh(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \mathcal{Y}) \right] \delta \phi = 0, \qquad (4.17)$$

and

$$\frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z} \quad \overline{\delta} \psi = 0. \tag{4.18}$$

Eqns.(4.17) and (4.18) give the natural boundary conditions for the finite bar, and are satisfied if the end conditions are taken as:

These conditions imply no end rotation and zero bending moment in the flange-ends. In this case, the web is constrained against rotation while the flanges are free to warp. This is the case of a 'Simply Supported end'.

2. 
$$\phi = 0$$
 and  $\psi = 0$  (4.20)

These conditions imply constraint against end rotation as well as end warping, and hence give no end deformation. These conditions define a ''built-in end''.

3. 
$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{D}}{\partial z} = 0$$
 and  $\mathcal{GO}_{g} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} + K' \Lambda_{f} Gh(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \mathcal{D}) = 0$  (4.21)

These conditions imply zero bending moment in the flange ends and no torque at the end cross section. The end is thus free from tractions and the conditions correspond to a ''free end''.

4. 
$$\mathcal{Y} = 0$$
,  $\operatorname{GC}_{\mathbf{S}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{\emptyset}}{\partial \mathbf{z}} + \mathbf{K} \left[ \operatorname{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \operatorname{Gh} \left( \frac{\mathbf{h}}{2} \frac{\partial \mathbf{\emptyset}}{\partial \mathbf{z}} - \mathcal{Y} \right) \right] = 0$ 

or equivalently,

$$\psi = 0, \quad \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} = 0 \tag{4.22}$$

The latter conditions imply no warping and zero shear forces in the end flanges.

These conditions are useful for finding symmetric modes of vibration in simply supported, fixed-fixed, and free-free beams

114

is is i

## (b) TIME-DEPENDENT BOUNDARY CONDITIONS:

The homogeneous boundary conditions discussed above give the free vibrations of beams. For forced vibrations produced by the motion of boundaries, appropriate time dependent end conditions are given by prescribing at each end one member of each of the products:

$$GC_{s} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} + K' \Lambda_{f} Gh(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \psi) \int \overline{\delta \phi} \text{ and } EI_{f} \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z} \overline{\delta} \psi.$$

or equivalently of:

 $T_+ \bar{\delta} \emptyset$  and  $M \bar{\delta} 2 \mu$ .

Of the many conditions thus obtained, the following are of more theoretical interest;

torque T<sub>t</sub> prescribed, bending moment M = 0 or ψ = 0,
 Ø or ∂Ø/∂t prescribed, bending moment M = 0 or ψ = 0,
 bending moment M prescribed, torque T<sub>t</sub> = 0 or φ = 0,
 ψ or ∂∂/∂t prescribed, torque T<sub>t</sub> or Ø = 0.

In the case of semi-infinite beams, conditions need be prescribed at one end since all physical quantities at any instant are zero at the far end.

4.5.1. SINGLE EQUATION IN ANGLE OF TWIST:

Eliminating  $\psi$  between the coupled equations (4.15) and (4.16), a single equation of motion in angle of twist  $\emptyset$  may be obtained as:

$$\left[\frac{\mathrm{EI}_{f}C_{g}}{\mathrm{K}'A_{f}} + \mathrm{EC}_{w}\right]\frac{\partial^{4}\phi}{\partial z^{4}} - \left[\frac{\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{I}_{p}\mathrm{I}_{f}}{\mathrm{K}'A_{f}G} + \frac{\mathrm{C}_{g}\left(\mathrm{I}_{f}\right)}{\mathrm{K}'A_{f}} + \frac{\mathrm{C}_{f}}{2}\right]\frac{\partial^{4}\phi}{\partial z^{2}\partial t^{2}}\right]$$

$$- GO_{g} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} + {}^{\prime} I_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial t^{2}} + \frac{{}^{\prime} I_{p} {}^{\prime} I_{f}}{K \Lambda_{c} G} \frac{\partial^{4} \phi}{\partial t^{4}} = 0 \qquad (4.23)$$

Eq.(4.23) is a linear partial differential equation of fourth order, and is of the same form as the Timoshenko beam equation for flexural vibrations (10), under an axial load P which introduces an additional term -  $P \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial_z^2}$  (as spring restoring force) in the Timoshenko equation. It is clear that the term -  $GC_s \frac{\partial^2 g}{\partial_z^2}$  is analogous to the term -  $P \frac{\partial^2 y}{\partial_z^2}$ .

## 4.5.2. ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS TERMS:

i)

Letting  $C_w = \ell I_f = 0$  and  $K' \rightarrow \infty$ , Eq.(4.23) reduces to:

$$GC_{g} \frac{\partial^{2} g}{\partial z^{2}} - \ell I_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} g}{\partial t^{2}} = 0$$
(4.24)

This equation represents Saint Venant torsion theory for slender beams and does not include warping of the cross section, shear deformation and longitudinal inertia effects. It is given in Love (76) and is discussed by Gere (32).

ii) 
$$C_{w} = 0$$
 and  $K' \rightarrow \infty$ , then Eq.(4.23) becomes:  
 $GC_{g} \frac{\partial^{2} \not{g}}{\partial_{z}^{2}} + \frac{\rho_{f} I_{f} h^{2}}{2} \frac{\partial^{4} \not{g}}{\partial_{z}^{2} \partial_{t}^{2}} - \rho_{I} I_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} \not{g}}{\partial_{t}^{2}} = 0$  (4.25)

The second term represents Love's corrections(76) for the longitudinal inertia added to Eq.(4.24) and corresponds to Rayleigh's correction(100), for lateral inertia in the elementary theory for longitudinal vibrations.

iii) If 
$$(\Gamma_{f} = 0 \text{ and } K' \rightarrow \infty, \text{ Eq.}(4.23) \text{ reduces to:}$$
  

$$EC_{w} \frac{\partial^{4} \phi}{\partial z^{4}} - GC_{g} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} + (\Gamma_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial t^{2}}) = 0 \qquad (4.26)$$

This equation represents Timoshenko's torsion theory which includes the effect of warping of the cross-section and has been treated in detail by Gere(32).

iv) If 
$$K \rightarrow \infty$$
, Eq.(4.23) reduces to:

$$EC_{w} \frac{\partial^{4} \phi}{\partial z^{4}} - \frac{\rho I_{f} h^{2}}{2} \frac{\partial^{4} \phi}{\partial z^{2} \partial t^{2}} - GC_{g} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} + \rho I_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial t^{2}} = 0 \quad (4.27)$$

This equation represents Love's correction added to Timoshenko's torsion theory and corresponds to Rayleigh's correction of rotary inertia(100), in the Bernoulli-Euler beam theory.

v) If 
$$\rho I_f = 0$$
, then Eq.(4.23) is given as:

$$\left(\frac{\mathrm{EI}_{f}C_{g}}{\mathrm{K}'A_{f}G} + \mathrm{EC}_{W}\right)\frac{\partial^{4}\phi}{\partial z^{4}} - \frac{\mathrm{E}\left(\mathrm{I}_{p}\mathrm{I}_{f}}{\mathrm{K}'A_{f}G} - \frac{\partial^{4}\phi}{\partial z^{2}\partial t^{2}} - \mathrm{GC}_{g}\frac{\partial^{2}\phi}{\partial z^{2}} + \mathrm{PI}_{p}\frac{\partial^{2}\phi}{\partial t^{2}} = 0 \quad (4.28)$$

This equation represents the effect of shear deformation added to Timoshenko's torsion theory.

vi) The part of Eq. (4.23) given by:

$$-\frac{\sigma_{g}\rho_{f}}{\kappa'A_{f}}\frac{\partial^{4}\phi}{\partial z^{2}\partial t}^{2} + \frac{\rho_{p}\rho_{f}}{\kappa'A_{f}G}\frac{\partial^{4}\phi}{\partial z^{4}}$$

## 116,

arises from the coupled interaction of torsional deformation with the bending effects of shear deformation and longitudinal inertia. The  $\frac{\partial^4 \not{g}}{\partial t^4}$  term is responsible for introducing at high frequencies and short wave lengths, a new mode of wave transmission in long bars, and a completely new spectrum of natural frequencies in finite bars.

#### 4.6. NON-DIMENSIONALIZATION AND GENERAL SOLUTION:

Eliminating  $\emptyset$  in Eqs.(4.15) and (4.16) we obtain the complete differential equation in warping angle  $\psi$  as:

$$\frac{\mathrm{EI}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\mathbf{O}}}{\mathrm{K}^{\mathbf{A}}_{\mathbf{f}}} + \mathrm{EC}_{\mathbf{w}} \right) \frac{\partial^{4} \psi}{\partial z^{4}} - \left( \frac{\mathrm{E}^{\mathbf{f}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathbf{p}}^{\mathbf{I}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathrm{K}^{\mathbf{A}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\mathbf{G}}} + \frac{\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{g}} \left( \mathrm{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathrm{K}^{\mathbf{A}}_{\mathbf{f}}} + \frac{\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathrm{h}^{2}}{2} \right) \frac{\partial^{4} \psi}{\partial z^{2} \partial z^{2}} - \mathrm{GC}_{\mathbf{g}} \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial z^{2}} + \mathrm{CI}_{\mathbf{p}} \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial z^{2}} + \frac{\mathrm{CI}_{\mathbf{p}} \mathrm{P}^{\mathbf{I}}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathrm{K}^{\mathbf{A}}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\mathbf{G}}} - \frac{\partial^{4} \psi}{\partial z^{4}} = 0$$

$$(4.29)$$

Let

$$\phi = \overline{\phi} e^{ip} n^{t} \tag{4.30}$$

$$\Psi = \overline{\psi} e^{ip} n^{t}$$
(4.31)

$$Z = z/L \tag{4.32}$$

where  $\overline{\emptyset}$  is the normal function of  $\emptyset, \psi$  the normal function of  $\psi$ , Z the non-dimensional length of beam,  $i = \sqrt{-1}$ ,  $p_n$  the natural frequency of vibration.

Substituting Eqs.(4.30) to (4.32) and omitting the factor  $e^{ip_n t}$ , Eqs.(4.15), (4.16), (4.23) and (4.29) are reduced to:

## 118

$$(s^2 K^2 + 1) \vec{\phi}' + \lambda^2 s^2 \vec{\phi} - (2L/h) \vec{\psi}' = 0$$
 (4.33)

$$s^{2} \overline{\psi}' - (1 - \chi^{2} s^{2} d^{2}) \overline{\psi} + (h/2L) \overline{\phi}^{I} = 0$$
 (4.34)

$$(s^{2}K^{2}+1)\vec{\phi}^{+} \lambda^{2}(s^{2}d^{2}+s^{2})\vec{\phi}^{+} \lambda^{2}(1-\lambda^{2}s^{2}d^{2})\vec{\phi} = 0 \qquad (4.35)$$

$$(s^{2}K^{2}+1)\psi^{+} + \chi^{2}(s^{2}a^{2}+s^{2})\psi^{-} - \chi^{2}(1-\chi^{2}s^{2}a^{2})\psi^{-} = 0 \qquad (4.36)$$

where

$$a^{2} = 1 + g^{2}K^{2} - K^{2}/\lambda^{2}d^{2}, \qquad (4.37)$$

$$n^2 = \left(\frac{2p^2}{EC_w}\right)^n$$
, frequency parameter, (4.38)

$$K^2 = \frac{L^2 GC_s}{EC_w}$$
, warping parameter, (4.39)

$$d^2 = \frac{I_1 h^2}{2I_p L^2}$$
, longitudinal inertia parameter, (4.40)

$$s^2 = \frac{EI_f}{K \Lambda_f GL^2}$$
, shear deformation parameter (4.41)

and the primes for  $\phi$  and  $\psi$  represent differentiation with respect to Z.

The general solutions of Eqs.(4.35) and (4.36) can be found as:

 $\vec{\varphi} = \Lambda_1 \cosh \lambda \alpha_2 Z + \Lambda_2 \sinh \lambda \alpha_2 Z + \Lambda_3 \cosh \lambda \beta_2 Z + \Lambda_4 \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z \quad (4.42)$  $\vec{\psi} = \Lambda_1' \sinh \lambda \alpha_2 Z + \Lambda_2' \cosh \lambda \alpha_2 Z + \Lambda_3' \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z + \Lambda_4' \cos \lambda \beta_2 Z \quad (4.43)$ 

where

$$\frac{\alpha_{2}}{\beta_{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}(s^{2}K^{2}+1)^{1/2}} \begin{bmatrix} \mp (a^{2}d^{2}+s^{2}) + \left[(a^{2}d^{2}-s^{2})^{2}+4/\lambda^{2}\right]^{1/2} \end{bmatrix}^{1/2}$$
(4.44)

and

$$\left[\left(a^{2}d^{2}-s^{2}\right)^{2}+4/\lambda^{2}\right]^{1/2} > \left(a^{2}d^{2}+s^{2}\right)$$

is assumed.

In case 
$$\left[\left(a^{2}d^{2}-s^{2}\right)^{2}+4/\lambda^{2}\right]^{1/2} < \left(a^{2}d^{2}+s^{2}\right)$$

we write

$$x_{2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}(s^{2}K^{2}+1)^{1/2}} \left[ (a^{2}d^{2}+s^{2}) - \left[ (a^{2}d^{2}-s^{2})^{2}+4/\lambda^{2} \right]^{1/2} \right]^{1/2}$$
  
= 1  $\alpha_{2}^{\prime}$  (4.45)

Then Eqs.(4.42) and (4.43) are replaced by

$$\vec{\theta} = A_1 \cos \lambda \alpha_2' Z + i A_2 \sin \lambda \alpha_2' Z + A_3 \cos \lambda \beta_2 Z + A_4 \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z \qquad (4.46)$$

$$\mathcal{F} = i A_1 \sin \lambda \alpha_2^2 I + A_2 \cos \lambda \alpha_2^2 I + A_3 \sin \lambda \beta_2^2 I + A_4 \cos \lambda \beta_2^2$$
(4.47)

Solutions of Eqs.(4.42) and (4.43) or (4.46) and (4.47) are naturally the solutions of the original coupled equations (4.15) and (4.16).

Only one half of the constants in Eqs.(4.42) and (4.43) are independent. They are related by Eqs.(4.15) or (4.16) as follows:

$$120$$

$$A_{1} = \frac{2L}{h\lambda\alpha_{2}} \left[ 1 - \lambda^{2}s^{2}(\alpha_{2}^{2} + d^{2}) \right] A_{1}' \qquad (4.48)$$

$$A_{2} = \frac{2L}{h\lambda\alpha_{2}} \left[ 1 - \lambda^{2}s^{2}(\alpha_{2}^{2} + d^{2}) \right] A_{2}' \qquad (4.49)$$

$$A_{3} = \frac{2L}{h\lambda\beta_{2}} \left[ 1 + \lambda^{2}s^{2}(\beta_{2}^{2} - d^{2}) \right] A_{3}' \qquad (4.50)$$

$$A_{4} = \frac{2L}{h\lambda\beta_{2}} \left[ 1 + \lambda^{2}s^{2}(\beta_{2}^{2} - d^{2}) \right] A_{4}' \qquad (4.51)$$

$$A_{1}' = \frac{h\lambda}{2L} \left[ \frac{\alpha_{2}^{2}(s^{2}K^{2} + 1) + s^{2}}{\alpha_{2}} \right] A_{1} \qquad (4.52)$$

$$A_{2}' = \frac{h\lambda}{2L} \left[ \frac{\alpha_{2}^{2}(s^{2}K^{2} + 1) + s^{2}}{\alpha_{2}} \right] A_{2} \qquad (4.53)$$

$$A_{3}'' = -\frac{h\lambda}{2L} \left[ \frac{\beta_{2}^{2}(s^{2}K^{2} + 1) - s^{2}}{\beta_{2}} \right] A_{3} \qquad (4.54)$$

$$A_{4}' = \frac{h\lambda}{2L} \left[ \frac{\beta_{2}^{2}(s^{2}K^{2} + 1) - s^{2}}{\beta_{2}} \right] A_{4} \qquad (4.56)$$

4.7. FREQUENCY EQUATIONS AND MODAL FUNCTIONS:

or

/

In section 4.4(a), natural boundary conditions were discussed. By combining these conditions in pairs, many types of single-span beams can be analyzed. In terms of non-dimensional parameters, the boundary conditions can be written as:

1. Simple Support:

2. Fixed Support:

$$\vec{\theta} = 0, \ \vec{\psi} = 0$$
 (4.57)

(4.58)

3. Free End:

$$\bar{\psi}$$
 = 0,  $(g^2 K^2 + 1)\bar{\phi} - (2L/h)\bar{\psi} = 0$  (4.58)

The application of appropriate boundary conditions (4.56) to (4.58) and, relations of integration constants (4.48) to (4.55), to equations (4.42) and (4.43) yields for each type of beam a set of four constants  $A_1$  to  $A_4$  with or without primes. In order that the solutions other than zero may exist the determinant of the coefficients of A's must be equal to zero. This leads to the frequency equations in each case and the roots of these frequency equation,  $\lambda_i$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3, \ldots n$ , give the eigen values of the problem. The corresponding modal functions,  $\tilde{\phi}_i$  and  $\tilde{w}_i$ , can be obtained accordingly.

## 4.7.1. SIMPLY SUPPORTED BEAM:

The boundary conditions for a beam simply supported at both ends are:

$$\overline{\phi} = \overline{\psi}' = 0$$
 at  $Z = 0$ 

and

ė,

 $\overline{\phi} = \overline{\psi} = 0$  at Z = 1

121.

For the boundary conditions at Z = 0, Eqs.(4.42) and (4.43) give:

 $A_1 + A_3 = 0,$ 

$$\left[\alpha_{2}^{2}(s^{2}K^{2}+1) + s^{2}\right]A_{1} - \left[\beta_{2}^{2}(s^{2}K^{2}+1) - s^{2}\right]A_{3} = 0$$

Since the secular determinant, ie.,  $(s^2 K^2 + 1)(\alpha_2^2 + \beta_2^2) \neq 0$ , therefore it follows that:  $A_1 = A_3 = 0$ . (4.59)

For the second pair of conditions at Z = 1, Eqs.(4.42) and (4.43) give:

 $A_2 \sinh \lambda \alpha_2 + A_4 \sin \lambda \beta_2 = 0$ ,

$$\left[\alpha_{2}^{2}(s^{2}K^{2}+1)+s^{2}\right]A_{2}\sinh \lambda \alpha_{2}-\left[\beta_{2}^{2}(s^{2}K^{2}+1)-s^{2}\right]A_{4}\sin \lambda \beta_{2}=0.$$
(4.60)

For a non-trivial solution, the secular determinant must vanish. This gives the characterestic equation:

$$(s^{2}\kappa^{2}+1)(\alpha_{2}^{2}+\beta_{2}^{2}) \sinh \lambda \alpha_{2} \sin \lambda \beta_{2} = 0 \qquad (4.61)$$

$$(s^{2}\kappa^{2}+1)(s^{2}+s^{2}) = 0$$

Since  $(s^2K^2+1)(\alpha_2^2+\beta_2^2) \neq 0$ , the possible solutions are:

 $\lambda \alpha_{2} = 0, \qquad \lambda \beta_{2} = 0;$  $\lambda \alpha_{2} = 0, \qquad \lambda \beta_{2} \neq 0;$  $\lambda \alpha_{2} \neq 0, \qquad \lambda \beta_{2} = 0;$  $\lambda \alpha_{2} \neq 0, \qquad \lambda \beta_{2} = 0;$ 

 $\lambda \alpha_2 \neq 0$ ,  $\lambda \beta_2 = n\pi$ , n=1,2,3,...

The solution  $\lambda \alpha_2 = 0$ ,  $\lambda \beta_2 = 0$  is not valid and the cases  $\lambda \alpha_2 \neq 0$ ,  $\lambda \beta_2 = 0$  and  $\lambda \alpha_2 = 0$ ,  $\lambda \beta_2 \neq 0$ , by Eq.(4.44) imply  $\lambda^2 = 0$  and  $\lambda^2 = 1/s^2 d^2$  respectively. Using the Eqs.(4.42) and (4.43) and following the above procedure for  $\lambda^2 = 0$ , and for  $\lambda^2 = 1/s^2 d^2$ , we can see that the former case leads to a trivial solution and the latter to:

The critical frequency  $\lambda_c^2 = 1/s^2 d^2$  thus represents the first thickness shear mode of the flanges (100). The existence of this mode for the simply supported case of Timoshenko beam in flexural vibrations has been demonstrated by Trail-Nash and Collar (3). It is overlooked by Anderson ( $\leq$ ) and neglected by Dolph ( $\leq$ ) by a wrong interpretation of the associate results.

The last case:

$$\lambda \alpha_2 \neq 0, \quad \lambda \beta_2 = n\pi, \quad n=1,2,3,...$$
 (4.63)

leads to the main solution of the problem, Letting  $\lambda^2 \beta^2 = -n^2 \pi^2$ in Eq.(4.44), the frequency equation in  $\lambda^2$  is obtained as:

$$s^{2}d^{2}\lambda^{4} - \lambda^{2} \left[ 1 + n^{2}\pi^{2} (s^{2} + d^{2} + s^{2}d^{2}K^{2}) \right] + n^{2}\pi^{2} \left[ n^{2}\pi^{2} (s^{2}K^{2} + 1) + K^{2} \right] = 0 \quad (4.64)$$

This equation gives two real positive roots:

$$\lambda_{mn}^{2} = \frac{1}{2 s^{2} d^{2}} \left[ \left\{ 1 + n^{2} \pi^{2} (s^{2} + d^{2} + s^{2} d^{2} K^{2}) \right\} + (-1)^{m} \left[ \left[ 1 + n^{2} \pi^{2} (s^{2} - d^{2} - s^{2} d^{2} K^{2}) \right]^{2} + 4n^{2} \pi^{2} d^{2} \right]^{1/2} \right] (4.65)$$

This frequency equation (4.65) in  $\lambda^2$ , has an infinite number of roots which in general represent two coupled frequency spectra. It may noted that the roots  $\lambda_{2n}^2$  is always >  $1/s^2 d^2$ . The roots greater than the critical value are also admissible since the same frequency equation is obtained for the case  $\lambda^2 > 1/s^2 d^2$ . Thus, both the roots (4.65) are admitted and constitute the two uncoupled frequency spectra.

Using (4.63) and (4.60) one gets:

$$A_2 = 0.$$
 (4.66)

The modal functions are obtained from Eqs.(4.42) and (4.43) with A's given by (4.59) and (4.66). These are given as:

$$\vec{\vartheta}_{mn} = \sin n\pi Z \qquad (4.67)$$

$$\bar{\psi}_{mn} = \frac{h}{2n\pi L} \left[ n^2 \pi^2 (s^2 K^2 + 1) - \lambda_{mn}^2 s^2 \right] \cos n\pi Z$$
 (4.68)

where  $\lambda_{mn}^2$  being given by (4.65).

The second spectrum appears at higher frequencies, greater than the critical frequency  $\lambda_{\rm c}$  given by

$$\lambda_{c}^{2} = 1/s^{2}d^{2}$$
 (4.69)

and is due to interaction between shear deformation and longitudinal inertia. Eq.(4.69) therefore shows the thickness shear nature of the critical frequency while Eq.(4.65) shows the two frequency spectra, uncoupled in the present case.

The classical Timoshenko torsion theory provides only one set of frequency spectrum, while the present analysis provides two frequency spectra. The eigen values  $\lambda$  of the first set of frequency spectrum cover the whole range from zero to infinity, but those of the second set range from the critical frequency  $\lambda_0$  given by equation (4.69) to infinity.

For this case of a simply supported beam, Aggarwal (.3), Tso (/o4) and Krishna Murty and Joga Rao (70) also illustrated two sets of frequency spectra. It is to be mentioned here that for the range of the values of the dimensionless parameters covered in this Chapter,  $\lambda$  is less than  $\lambda_{\alpha}$ .

For the case,  $\lambda > \lambda_{0}$ , it is convenient to use  $\alpha_{2} = i\alpha_{2}$ and, the characterestic frequency equation (4.61) transforms to:

$$\sin \lambda \alpha_2 \sin \lambda \beta_2 = 0 \tag{4.70}$$

where  $\alpha_2$  is given by Eq.(4.45).

Hence, in case there is any extension from there on for  $\lambda$  beyond  $\lambda_c$  ie.,  $\lambda^2 s^2 d^2 > 1$ , care should be taken to account for the frequencies of the second spectrum which can be obtained from Eq.(4.70).

By putting  $s^2 = d^2 = 0$  in Eq.(4.64), the equation for the frequency parameter  $\lambda$ , neglecting the effects of shear deformation and longitudinal inertia, can be obtained as:

$$\lambda^2 = n^2 \pi^2 (n^2 \pi^2 + K^2)$$
 (4.71)

which is the same as that derived by Gere (32) utilizing Timoshenko torsion theory.

#### 4.7.2. FIXED-FIXED BEAM:

In the case of a beam which is built-in rigidly at both ends, the boundary conditions are:

$$\bar{\phi} = \bar{\psi} = 0$$
 at  $Z = 0$ ,

and

$$\emptyset = 2 = 0$$
 at  $Z = 1$ 

Applying the above boundary conditions to the general solutions, Eqs.(4.42) and (4.43), the frequency equation, for the first set  $(\lambda < \lambda_{a})$ , can be obtained as:

 $2 - 2 \cosh \lambda \alpha_2 \cos \lambda \beta_2$ 

$$-\frac{\lambda \left[\lambda^2 s^2 (s^2 - a^2 d^2) + (3s^2 - a^2 d^2)\right]}{(1 - \lambda^2 s^2 d^2)^{1/2} (s^2 K^2 + 1)^{1/2}} \sinh \lambda \alpha_2 \sin \lambda \beta_2 = 0 \quad (4.72)$$

The frequency equation for the second set  $(\lambda > \lambda_c)$  is:

$$2 - 2 \cos \lambda \alpha_{2}' \cos \lambda \beta_{2}$$

$$+ \frac{\left[\lambda^{2} s^{2} (s^{2} - a^{2} d^{2}) + (3 s^{2} - a^{2} d^{2})\right]}{(\lambda^{2} s^{2} d^{2} - 1)^{1/2} (s^{2} K^{2} + 1)^{1/2}} \sin \lambda \alpha_{2}' \sin \lambda \beta_{2} = 0 \quad (4.73)$$

The modal functions for the first set are given by:  $\vec{\varphi} = B(\cosh \lambda \alpha_2 Z + \delta \eta_1 \theta \sinh \lambda \alpha_2 Z - \cos \lambda \beta_2 Z + \eta_1 \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z)$  (4.74)

$$\overline{\psi} = C(\cosh \lambda \alpha_2 \mathbb{Z} + \frac{\mu_1}{\delta \theta} \sinh \lambda \alpha_2 \mathbb{Z} - \cos \lambda \beta_2 \mathbb{Z} + \beta_1 \sin \lambda \beta_2 \mathbb{Z})$$
(4.75)

where  

$$\begin{aligned} & \delta = \alpha_2 / \beta_2 \\ & \theta = \frac{\beta_2^2 (s^2 \kappa^2 + 1) - s^2}{a_2^2 (s^2 \kappa^2 + 1) + s^2} = \frac{\alpha_2^2 (s^2 \kappa^2 + 1) + s^2 d^2}{\beta_2^2 (s^2 \kappa^2 + 1) - s^2 d^2} \\ & \theta = \frac{\beta_2^2 (s^2 \kappa^2 + 1) - s^2}{a_2^2 (s^2 \kappa^2 + 1) + s^2} = \frac{\alpha_2^2 (s^2 \kappa^2 + 1) + s^2 d^2}{\alpha_2^2 (s^2 \kappa^2 + 1) + s^2} \\ & \theta = \frac{\beta_2^2 (s^2 \kappa^2 + 1) - s^2}{\delta_0 \sin h \lambda \alpha_2 - \sin \lambda \beta_2} \\ & \eta_1 = \frac{-\cosh \lambda \alpha_2 + \cos \lambda \beta_2}{\delta_0 \sin h \lambda \alpha_2 - \sin \lambda \beta_2} \\ & \eta_1 = \frac{-\cosh \lambda \alpha_2 + \cos \lambda \beta_2}{(1/\delta_0) \sinh h \alpha_2 + \sin \lambda \beta_2} \\ & \text{The model functions for the second set ares} \\ & \theta = B(\cos \lambda \alpha_2 - \delta \cdot \alpha_2 \theta \sin \lambda \alpha_2 - \cos \lambda \beta_2 z + \beta_2 \sin \lambda \beta_2 z) \\ & \theta = \theta (\cos \lambda \alpha_2 x - \delta \cdot \alpha_2 \theta \sin \lambda \alpha_2 x - \cos \lambda \beta_2 z + \beta_2 \sin \lambda \beta_2 z) \\ & \theta = \theta (\cos \lambda \alpha_2 x - \delta \cdot \alpha_2 \theta \sin \lambda \alpha_2 x - \cos \lambda \beta_2 z + \beta_2 \sin \lambda \beta_2 z) \\ & \text{where} \\ & \delta = \frac{s}{\delta} - \frac{s}{\delta \sin \lambda \alpha_2 - \sin \lambda \beta_2} \\ & \beta = \frac{\cos \lambda \alpha_2 (s - \cos \lambda \beta_2 \theta \sin \lambda$$

in 1

1 · · · ·

155

1 11

P. M.

1.51.2

. Alin

1. September

· 注意:

mit still

Since the coefficients in arphi and arphi of Eqs.(4.42) and (4.43) are related, the constants B and C, that appear in the modal functions given above are connected through any one of the equations of (4.48) to (4.51) or (4.52)to (4.55).

# 4.7.3. BEAM FIXED AT ONE END AND SIMPLY SUPPORTED AT THE OTHER:

With the end Z = 0, taken as built-in end, and the end Z = 1 as the simply supported end, the boundary conditions are:

 $\vec{\phi} = \vec{\psi} = 0$  at Z = 0 $\vec{\phi} = \vec{\psi} = 0$  at Z = 1.

and

The frequency equation obtained from applying the above boundary condition to the general solutions, Eqs.(4.42) and (4.43), for the first set  $(\lambda < \lambda_{\rm c})$  is given by:

$$\delta\theta \tanh \lambda \alpha_2 - \tan \lambda \beta_2 = 0 \tag{4.85}$$

The frequency equation for the second set  $(\lambda > \lambda_c)$  is:

$$\delta' \theta \tanh \lambda \alpha_2 + \tan \lambda \beta_2 = 0 \tag{4.86}$$

The modal functions for the first set are given by:

$$\emptyset = B(\cosh \lambda \alpha_2 Z - \coth \lambda \alpha_2 \sinh \lambda \alpha_2 Z - \cos \lambda \beta_0 Z$$

+  $\cot \lambda \beta_2 \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z$ ) (4.87)

$$\vec{\Psi} = C(\cosh \lambda \alpha_2 Z + \frac{\mu_3}{\delta \theta} \sinh \lambda \alpha_2 Z - \cos \lambda \beta_2 Z + \frac{\mu_3}{\delta \theta} \sinh \lambda \alpha_2 Z - \cos \lambda \beta_2 Z + \frac{\mu_3}{\delta \theta} \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z)$$
(4.88)

where

$$\alpha_{3} = \frac{-(\delta \sinh \lambda \alpha_{2} + \sin \lambda \beta_{2})}{(1/\theta) \cosh \lambda \alpha_{2} + \cos \lambda \beta_{2})}$$
(4.89)

The modal functions for the second set are:

$$\vec{\delta} = B(\cos \lambda \alpha_2^{'} Z - \cot \lambda \alpha_2^{'} \sin \lambda \alpha_2^{'} Z - \cos \lambda \beta_2 Z + \cot \lambda \beta_2 \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z)$$

$$(4.90)$$

$$\overline{\varphi} = O(\cos \lambda \alpha_2' z - \frac{\eta_3}{\delta' \theta} \sin \lambda \alpha_2' z - \cos \lambda \beta_2 z + \eta_3 \sin \lambda \beta_2 z) \qquad (4.9)$$

where

$$\gamma_{3} = \frac{\delta' \sin \lambda \alpha'_{2} - \sin \lambda \beta_{p}}{(1/\theta) \cos \lambda \alpha'_{2} + \cos \lambda \beta_{p}}$$
(4.92)

## 4.7.4. CANTILEVER BEAM WITH ONE END FIXED AND FREE AT THE OTHER:

For a Cantilever beam built-in rigidly at the end Z=Oso that warping is completely prevented, and with a free end at Z = 1, the boundary conditions are:

$$\phi = \psi = 0 \text{ at } Z = 0,$$

and

= 0, 
$$(s^2 K^2 + 1) \overline{\phi} - (2L/h) \overline{\psi} = 0$$
 at  $Z = 1$ .

The frequency equation for the first set, in this case, can be obtained as:

$$e + \left[\lambda^{2}(a^{2}d^{2} - s^{2}) + 2\right] \cosh \lambda \alpha_{2} \cosh \lambda \beta_{2}$$

$$- \frac{(a^{2}d^{2} + s^{2}) \lambda}{(1 - \lambda^{2}s^{2}d^{2})^{1/2} (s^{2}K^{2} + 1)^{1/2}} \sinh \lambda \alpha_{2} \sinh \lambda \beta_{2} = 0 \quad (4.1)$$

$$2 + \left[\lambda^{2}(a^{2}d^{2} - s^{2}) + 2\right] \cos \lambda \alpha_{2}' \cos \lambda \beta_{2}$$
  
-  $\frac{\lambda(a^{2}d^{2} + s^{2})}{(\lambda^{2}s^{2}d^{2} - 1)^{1/2}(s^{2}K^{2} + 1)^{1/2}} \sin \lambda \alpha_{2}' \sin \lambda \beta_{2} = 0$  (4.94)

The modal functions for the first set are:

$$\emptyset = B(\cosh \lambda \alpha_2 Z - \delta \theta \, \eta_4 \sinh \lambda \alpha_2 Z - \cos \lambda \beta_2 Z + \eta_4 \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z)$$
(4.95)

$$\overline{\Psi} = C(\cosh \lambda \alpha_2^{Z+} \frac{\mu_4}{\delta \theta} \sinh \lambda \alpha_2^{Z-} \cos \lambda \beta_2^{Z+} \frac{\mu_4}{4} \sin \lambda \beta_2^{Z})$$
(4.96)

where

$$\eta_{4} = \frac{(1/\delta) \sinh \lambda \alpha_{2} - \sin \lambda \beta_{2}}{\theta \cosh \lambda \alpha_{2} + \cos \lambda \beta_{2}}$$
(4.97)

$$\mathcal{L}_{4} = -\frac{\left(\delta \sinh \lambda \alpha_{2} + \sin \lambda \beta_{2}\right)}{(1/\theta) \cosh \lambda \alpha_{2} + \cos \lambda \beta_{2}}$$
(4.98)

The modal functions for the second set are:

$$\vec{\phi} = B(\cos \lambda \alpha_2^{\prime} Z + \delta' \theta \eta_5 \sin \lambda \alpha_2^{\prime} Z - \cos \lambda \beta_2 Z + \eta_5 \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z) \quad (4.99)$$

$$\overline{\psi} = C(\cos \lambda \alpha_2^{\prime} Z - \frac{\mu_5}{\delta_{\theta}^{\prime}} \sin \lambda \alpha_2^{\prime} Z - \cos \lambda \beta_2 Z + \mu_5 \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z) \qquad (4.100)$$

where

$$\eta_{5} = \frac{(1/\delta') \sin \lambda \alpha_{2} - \sin \lambda \beta_{2}}{\theta \cos \lambda \alpha_{2}^{+} \cos \lambda \beta_{2}}$$
(4.101)

$$\mathcal{M}_{5} = \frac{\delta' \sin \lambda \alpha_{2} - \sin \lambda \beta_{2}}{(1/\theta) \cos \lambda \alpha_{2} + \cos \lambda \beta_{2}}$$
(4.102)

· · · · · ·

# 4.7.5. CANTILEVER BEAM WITH ONE END SEMPLY SUPPORTED AND FREE

AT THE OTHER:

For a Cantilever beam simply supported at the end Z=0 and free at Z=1, the boundary conditions are:

and

$$\bar{\psi} = 0$$
,  $(s^2 K^2 + 1)\bar{\phi} - (2L/h)\bar{\psi}$  at  $Z = 1$ .

The frequency equation for the first set, in this case becomes:

 $\delta \tanh \lambda \alpha_2 - \theta \tan \lambda \beta_2 = 0 \tag{4.103}$ 

The frequency equation for the second set is given by:

$$\delta' \tan \lambda \alpha_2 + \theta \tan \lambda \beta_2 = 0$$
 (4.104)

The modal functions for the first are:

$$\overline{\phi} = \frac{\delta \cos \lambda \beta_2}{\cosh \lambda \alpha_2} \sinh \lambda \alpha_2^2 + \sin \lambda \beta_2^2 \qquad (4.105)$$

$$\overline{\Psi} = \frac{\sin\lambda\beta_2}{\delta\sinh\lambda\alpha_2} \cosh\lambda\alpha_2 Z + \cos\lambda\beta_2 Z \qquad (4.106)$$

The modal functions for the second set can be obtained as

$$\vec{\phi} = -\frac{\delta' \cos \lambda \beta_2}{\cos \lambda \alpha'_2} \sin \lambda \alpha'_2 Z + \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z \qquad (4.107)$$

$$\overline{\psi} = -\frac{\sin\lambda\beta_2}{\delta\sin\lambda\alpha_2} \cos\lambda\alpha_2^{\prime Z} + \cos\lambda\beta_2^{\prime Z} \qquad (4.108)$$

## 4.7.6. BEAM WITH FREE ENDS:

In the case of a beam which is free at both ends, the boundary conditions are:

$$\bar{\psi} = 0$$
,  $(s^2 K^2 + 1)\bar{\phi} - (2L/h)\bar{\psi} = 0$  at  $Z = 0$ ,

and

$$\psi = 0$$
,  $(s^2 K^2 + 1) \phi - (2L/h) \psi = 0$  at  $Z = 1$ .

The frequency equation for the first set, in this case can be obtained as:

$$2 - 2 \cosh \lambda \alpha_{2} \cos \lambda \beta_{2} + \frac{\lambda \left[ \lambda^{2} a^{2} d^{2} (a^{2} d^{2} - s^{2}) + (3 a^{2} d^{2} - s^{2}) \right]}{(1 - \lambda^{2} s^{2} d^{2})^{1/2} (s^{2} K^{2} + 1)^{1/2}} \sinh \lambda \alpha_{2} \sin \lambda \beta_{2} = 0$$

The frequency equation for the second set is given by: 2 - 2 cos  $\lambda \alpha_2'$  cos  $\lambda \beta_2$  $+\frac{\lambda \left[\lambda^{2} a^{2} d^{2} (a^{2} d^{2} - s^{2})^{2} + (3 a^{2} d^{2} - s^{2})\right]}{(\lambda^{2} s^{2} d^{2} - 1)^{1/2} (s^{2} K^{2} + 1)^{1/2}} \sin \lambda \alpha_{2} \sin \lambda \beta_{2} = 0$ (4.110)

The modal functions for the first set can be obtained as:

$$\vec{\varphi} = B(\cosh \lambda \alpha_2 Z - \frac{\eta_6}{\delta} \sinh \lambda \alpha_2 Z + \frac{\eta_6}{\delta} \cosh \lambda \beta_2 Z + (1/\eta_6) \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z) \quad (4.111)$$

$$\vec{\varphi} = C(\cosh \lambda \alpha_2 Z - \frac{\eta_6}{\delta} \sinh \lambda \alpha_2 Z + \theta \cos \lambda \beta_2 Z + (1/\eta_6) \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z) \quad (4.112)$$

(4.109)

where

$$c_{0} = \frac{\cosh \lambda \alpha_{2} - \cos \lambda \beta_{2}}{\delta \sinh \lambda \alpha_{2} - \theta \sin \lambda \beta_{2}}$$
(4.112)

The modal functions for the second set are given by:

$$\vec{\phi} = B(\cos \lambda \alpha_2^{\prime} Z - \delta^{\prime} \beta_6 \sin \lambda \alpha_2^{\prime} Z + (1/\theta) \cos \lambda \beta_2 Z + \beta_6 \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z) \quad (4.114)$$

 $\tilde{\Psi} = C(\cos \lambda \alpha_2' Z - (\mu_6/\delta') \sin \lambda \alpha_2' Z + \theta \cos \lambda \beta_2 Z + (1/\mu_6) \sin \lambda \beta_2 Z) \quad (4.115)$ where

$$\lambda_{6} = \frac{\cos \lambda \alpha_{2} - \cos \lambda \beta_{2}}{\delta \sin \lambda \alpha_{2}^{\prime} + \theta \sin \lambda \beta_{2}}$$
(4.116)

## 4.8. ORTHOGONALITY AND NORMALIZING CONDITIONS":

In this section, the expressions for orthogonality and normalizing conditions for the principal normal modes  $\emptyset$  and  $\overline{\psi}$ are obtained for both the general case and for beams with various simple end conditions.

Let Eq.(4.33) be written in the form

$$\lambda^{2} s^{2} \bar{\phi} = (2L/h) \bar{\psi}' - (s^{2} K^{2} + 1) \bar{\phi}''$$
  
for two modes m and n as,  
$$\lambda^{2} s^{2} \bar{\phi}_{m} = (2L/h) \bar{\psi}_{m}' - (s^{2} K^{2} + 1) \bar{\phi}_{m}'' \qquad (4.117)$$
$$\lambda^{2} s^{2} \bar{\phi}_{m} = (2L/h) \bar{\psi}_{n}' - (s^{2} K^{2} + 1) \bar{\phi}_{n}'' \qquad (4.118)$$

Results from this part of the Chapter were presented by the author and K.V.Apparao at the 16th Congress of ISTAM held at M.N.R.Engineering College, Allahabad, during 29th March to 1st April, 1972. See Ref.  $(f_U)$ .

Multiplying Eq.(4.117) by  $\vec{\theta}_n$  and Eq.(4.118) by  $\vec{\theta}_m$  and subtracting Eq.(4.117) from Eq.(4.118), we have:

$$(\lambda_{n}^{2} - \lambda_{m}^{2}) s^{2} \overline{\phi}_{m} \overline{\phi}_{n} = (2L/h) (\overline{\psi}_{n} \ \overline{\phi}_{m} - \overline{\psi}_{m} \ \overline{\phi}_{n}) - (s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1) (\overline{\phi}_{n} \ \overline{\phi}_{m} - \overline{\phi}_{m} \ \overline{\phi}_{n})$$

$$(4.119)$$

Let Eq.(4.34) be written in the form

$$\lambda^2 s^2 d^2 \psi = \psi - s^2 \overline{\psi} - (h/2L) \overline{\phi}$$

for the two modes m and n as,

$$\lambda_{\rm m}^2 {\rm s}^2 {\rm d}^2 \, \bar{\psi}_{\rm m} = \bar{\psi}_{\rm m} - {\rm s}^2 \bar{\psi}_{\rm m} - ({\rm h/2L}) \, \bar{\phi}_{\rm m}$$
(4.120)

$$\lambda_n^2 s^2 d^2 \tilde{\psi}_n = \tilde{\psi}_n - s^2 \tilde{\psi}_n - (h/2L)\tilde{\phi}_n$$
 (4.121)

Multiplying Eq.(4.120) by  $\overline{\mathcal{V}}_n$  and Eq.(4.121) by  $\overline{\mathcal{V}}_m$  and subtracting Eq.(4.120) from (4.121), we get:

$$(\lambda_{n}^{2} - \lambda_{m}^{2}) s^{2} \Omega^{2} \overline{\psi}_{m} \overline{\psi}_{n} = (2L/h)(\overline{\phi}_{m} \overline{\psi}_{n} - \overline{\phi}_{n}^{'} \overline{\psi}_{m})$$
$$- (4s^{2}L^{2}/h^{2})(\overline{\psi}_{n}^{'} \overline{\psi}_{m} - \overline{\psi}_{m}^{'} \overline{\psi}_{n}) \qquad (4.122)$$

where

$$\Omega^{2} = (4L^{2}/h^{2})d^{2} = 2I_{f}/I_{p}$$
 (4.123)

Combining Eqs.(4.119) and (4.122), integrating over the whole beam, and carrying out integration by parts for most of the terms, we obtain:

$$\left( \lambda_{n}^{2} - \lambda_{m}^{2} \right) s^{2} \int_{0}^{1} (\vec{p}_{m} \vec{p}_{n}^{+} + s^{2} \vec{\psi}_{m} \vec{\varphi}_{n}) dZ$$

$$= \int_{0}^{1} \left[ (2L/h) (\vec{\psi}_{n}^{+} \vec{p}_{m}^{+} + \vec{\psi}_{n}^{-} \vec{p}_{m}^{+}) - (2L/h) (\vec{\psi}_{m}^{+} \vec{p}_{n}^{+} + \vec{\psi}_{m}^{-} \vec{p}_{n}^{+}) \right] dZ$$

$$- (s^{2}K^{2} + 1) (\vec{p}_{n}^{+} + \vec{p}_{m}^{-} + \vec{p}_{n}^{-} \vec{p}_{m}^{-}) - (4s^{2}L^{2}/h^{2}) (\vec{\psi}_{n}^{+} + \vec{\psi}_{m}^{-} + \vec{\psi}_{n}^{-} \vec{\psi}_{m}^{+}) \right] dZ$$

$$= \left[ (2L/h) (\vec{\psi}_{n} + \vec{p}_{m}^{-} + \vec{p}_{n}^{-} \vec{\psi}_{m}^{-}) - (s^{2}K^{2} + 1) (\vec{p}_{n}^{+} + \vec{p}_{m}^{-} + \vec{p}_{n}^{-} \vec{p}_{m}^{-} + \vec{p}_{n}^{-} \vec{\psi}_{m}^{-}) \right] \right]$$

$$- (4s^{2}L^{2}/h^{2}) (\vec{\psi}_{n}^{+} + \vec{\psi}_{m}^{-} + \vec{\psi}_{n}^{-} \vec{\psi}_{m}^{-}) \right] \left| \int_{0}^{1} (4.124) \right|$$

Applying end conditions of any combinations gives the orthogonality condition:

$$\int_{0}^{1} \left( \vec{\varphi}_{m} \vec{\varphi}_{n} + \Omega^{2} \vec{\varphi}_{m} \vec{\varphi}_{n} \right) dZ = 0, m \neq n \qquad (4.125)$$

For m = n, the left side of the equations is identically equal to zero because  $\lambda_m = \lambda_n$ .

Thus the normalizing integral:

$$\int_{0}^{1} \left( \varphi^{2} + \Omega^{2} \overline{z}^{2} \right) dz$$

cannot be obtained directly by putting m = n in Eq.(4.125)

To evaluate this integral, we let

$$\lambda_{m} = \lambda \qquad (4.126)$$

$$\lambda_{n} = \lambda + \overline{\delta} \lambda \qquad (4.127)$$

in which  $\delta \lambda$  is a small variation of  $\lambda$ , and  $\lambda_n = \lambda_m$  as  $\delta \lambda_{app-1}$  roaches zero. Thus, we have

136

$$\lambda_{\rm m}^2 = \lambda^2. \tag{4.128}$$

$$\lambda_{n}^{2} = (\lambda + \overline{\delta}\lambda)^{2} = \lambda^{2} + 2\lambda\overline{\delta}\lambda \qquad (4.129)$$

in which the higher order small term in the expression of  $\frac{2}{n}$  is omitted. We also have:

$$\vec{p}_{n} = \vec{p}_{m} + \frac{d\vec{p}_{m}}{d >} \cdot \vec{\delta} >$$
 (4.130)

$$\overline{\varphi}_{n} = \overline{\varphi}_{m} + \frac{d \varphi_{m}}{d \lambda} \cdot \overline{\delta} \lambda$$
(4.131)

$$\vec{\phi}_{n} = \vec{\phi}_{m} + \frac{d\vec{\phi}_{m}}{d\lambda} \cdot \vec{\delta}$$
 (4.132)

$$\overline{\psi}_{n} = \overline{\psi}_{m} + \frac{d\overline{\psi}_{m}}{d\lambda} \cdot \overline{\delta}$$
 (4.133)

where

9

$$\frac{d}{d\lambda} = \frac{\partial}{\partial\lambda} + \frac{d\alpha_2}{d\lambda} \cdot \frac{\partial}{\partial\alpha_2} + \frac{d\beta_2}{d\lambda} \cdot \frac{\partial}{\partial\beta_2} \qquad (4.134)$$

Substituting the above relations in Eq. (4.124) we obtain:  

$$2 \lambda \bar{\delta} \lambda s^{2} \int_{0}^{1} (\bar{\phi}_{m}^{2} + \Omega^{2} \bar{\psi}_{m}^{2}) dZ$$

$$= \left[ (2L/h) (\frac{d\bar{\psi}_{m}}{d\lambda} \bar{\phi}_{m} - \frac{d\bar{\phi}_{m}}{d\lambda} \bar{\psi}_{m}) - (s^{2}K^{2} + 1) (\frac{d\bar{\phi}_{m}}{d\lambda} \bar{\phi}_{m} - \frac{d\bar{\phi}_{m}}{d\lambda} \bar{\phi}_{m}) \right]$$

$$- (4s^{2}L^{2}/h^{2}) (\frac{d\bar{\psi}_{m}}{d\lambda} \bar{\psi}_{m} - \frac{d\bar{\psi}_{m}}{d\lambda} \bar{\psi}_{m}) - (s^{2}K^{2} + 1) \left[ \frac{d\bar{\phi}_{m}}{d\lambda} \bar{\phi}_{m} - \frac{d\bar{\phi}_{m}}{d\lambda} \bar{\phi}_{m} \right]$$

$$(4.135)$$

Dropping the subscript m, dividing both sides of the equation by

$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} s^{2}, \text{ and rearranging:}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} (\overline{p}^{2} + \Sigma^{2} \overline{\varphi}^{-2}) dZ = \frac{1}{2 \times s^{2}} \left[ \overline{p} \frac{d}{d \lambda} \left[ 2L/h \right] \overline{\psi} - (s^{2}K^{2}+1) \overline{p}' \right]$$

$$+ \left[ (s^{2}K^{2}+1) \overline{p}' - (\frac{2L}{h}) \overline{\varphi} \right] \frac{d\overline{p}}{d \lambda} - (\frac{4s^{2}L^{2}}{h^{2}}) \left[ \frac{d\overline{\psi}'}{d \lambda} \overline{\psi} - \frac{d\overline{\psi}}{d \lambda} \overline{\psi}' \right] \right] \delta (4.136)$$

This expression can be further simplified for beams of various end conditions as follows:

(1) Simply Supported beam:

$$\int_{0}^{1} (\vec{\varphi}^{2} + \Omega^{2} \vec{\varphi}) dZ = \frac{1}{2 \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \left\{ \left[ (s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1) \vec{\varphi}' - (\frac{2L}{h}) \vec{\varphi} \right] \frac{d\vec{\varphi}}{d\lambda} + \left( \frac{4s^{2} L^{2}}{h^{2}} \right) \vec{\varphi} \frac{d \vec{\varphi}}{d\lambda} \right\}_{0}^{-1} \left\{ \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} \left[ (s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1) \vec{\varphi}' - (\frac{2L}{h}) \vec{\varphi} \right] \frac{d\vec{\varphi}}{d\lambda} \right\}$$

$$(4.137)$$

(2) Fired-End Beam: The order:  

$$\int_{0}^{1} (\vec{\rho}^{2} + \Omega^{2} \vec{\varphi}) dZ = \frac{1}{2 \cdot \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \left[ (s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1) \vec{\rho}' \frac{d\vec{\rho}}{d\lambda} + \frac{4s^{2} L^{2}}{h^{2}} - \frac{1}{2 \cdot \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \right] \left[ s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1 \cdot p \vec{\rho}' \frac{d\vec{\rho}}{d\lambda} + \frac{4s^{2} L^{2}}{h^{2}} - \frac{1}{2 \cdot \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \right] \left[ s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1 \cdot p \vec{\rho}' \frac{d\vec{\rho}}{d\lambda} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \right] \left[ s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1 \cdot p \vec{\rho}' \frac{d\vec{\rho}}{d\lambda} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \right] \left[ s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1 \cdot p \vec{\rho}' \frac{d\vec{\rho}}{d\lambda} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \right] \left[ s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1 \cdot p \vec{\rho}' \frac{d\vec{\rho}}{d\lambda} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \right] \left[ s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1 \cdot p \vec{\rho}' \frac{d\vec{\rho}}{d\lambda} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \right] \left[ s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1 \cdot p \vec{\rho}' \frac{d\vec{\rho}}{d\lambda} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \right] \left[ s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1 \cdot p \vec{\rho}' \frac{d\vec{\rho}}{d\lambda} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \right] \left[ s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1 \cdot p \vec{\rho}' \frac{d\vec{\rho}}{d\lambda} + \frac{1}{2 \cdot \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \right] \left[ s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1 \cdot p \vec{\rho} \right] \left$$

(3) Beam Free at both ends:

$$\int_{0}^{1} \left( \vec{\varphi}^{2} + \Omega^{2} \vec{\psi}^{2} \right) dZ = \frac{1}{2 \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \left\{ \vec{\varphi} \frac{d}{d\lambda} \left| \left( \frac{2L}{h} \right) \vec{\varphi} - \left( s^{2} K^{2} + 1 \right) \vec{\varphi} \right| \right\}$$

$$138$$

$$-\left(\frac{4s^{2}L^{2}}{h^{2}}\right)\overline{\psi} \quad \frac{d\overline{\psi}}{d\lambda} \quad \int_{0}^{1} \qquad (4.139)$$

$$(4) \quad \underline{\text{Beam fixed at one end, simply supported at the other:} \\ \frac{1}{9} \quad (\overline{\phi}^{2} + \varsigma^{2}\overline{\psi}^{2}) \quad dz = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}s^{2}} \left[\left[\left[(s^{2}K^{2}+1)\overline{\phi}' - (\frac{2L}{h})\overline{\psi}\right] \frac{d\overline{\phi}}{d\lambda} + \left(\frac{4s^{2}L^{2}}{h^{2}}\right)\overline{\psi} \quad \frac{d\overline{\psi}}{d\lambda}\right] \right] \\ + \left(\frac{4s^{2}L^{2}}{h^{2}}\right)\overline{\psi} \quad \frac{d\overline{\psi}}{d\lambda} \quad z = 1 \left[(s^{2}K^{2}+1)\overline{\phi}' \quad \frac{d\overline{\phi}}{d\lambda} + \left(\frac{4s^{2}L^{2}}{h^{2}}\right)\overline{\psi}' \quad \frac{d\overline{\psi}}{d\lambda}\right] \\ = 0 \\ \qquad (4.140)$$

$$(5) \quad \underline{\text{Cantilever beam fixed at one end, free at the other:} \\ \frac{1}{9} \quad (\overline{\phi}^{2} + \varsigma^{2}\overline{\psi}) \quad dz = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{s^{2}}} \left[\left\{\overline{\phi} \quad \frac{d}{d\lambda} \mid \left(\frac{2L}{h}\right)\overline{\psi} - \left(s^{2}K^{2}+1\right)\overline{\phi}'\right]\right]$$

(4

$$-\left(\frac{4s^{2}L^{2}}{h^{2}}\right)^{2\psi}\frac{d\psi}{d\lambda}\left\{\sum_{Z=1}^{2}\left(s^{2}K^{2}+1\right)^{\omega}\frac{d\psi}{d\lambda}+\left(\frac{4s^{2}L^{2}}{h^{2}}\right)^{\omega}^{\psi}\frac{d\psi}{d\lambda}\right\}_{Z=0}\right]$$

$$(4.141)$$

(6) Cantilever beam simply supported at one end, free at the other:

$$\begin{split} & \int_{0}^{1} (\bar{\varphi}^{2} + \Omega^{2} \bar{\psi}^{2}) dZ = \frac{1}{2 \lambda^{2} s^{2}} \left[ \bar{\varphi} \frac{d}{d \lambda} \left[ (\frac{2L}{h}) \bar{\psi} - (s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1) \bar{\varphi}^{*} \right] \right] \\ & - (\frac{4s^{2}L^{2}}{h^{2}}) - \frac{d \bar{\psi}^{*}}{d \lambda} \int_{Z=1}^{2} \sqrt{\left[ (s^{2} \kappa^{2} + 1) \bar{\varphi}^{*} - (\frac{2L}{h}) \bar{\psi} \right] \frac{d \bar{\varphi}}{d \lambda}} \\ & + (\frac{4s^{2}L^{2}}{h^{2}}) \bar{\psi} \frac{d \bar{\psi}^{*}}{d \lambda} \int_{Z=0}^{2} \left[ d \bar{\psi}^{*} + (\frac{4s^{2}L^{2}}{h^{2}}) \bar{\psi} \frac{d \bar{\psi}^{*}}{d \lambda} \right]$$

$$\end{split}$$

$$(4.142)$$
It is also suggested that the normalizing integral can be approximated by discrete values of  $\emptyset$  and  $\neg$  along the beam.

#### Expression of Normalizing condition:

Let Eqs.(4.33) and (4.34) be written as:

$$\lambda^2 s^2 \bar{\phi} = -(s^2 K^2 + 1) \bar{\phi}' + (2L/h) \bar{\psi}$$
 (4.143)

$$\lambda \mathbf{\hat{z}_{s}^{2} d^{2} } = - \mathbf{s}^{2} \overline{\psi}' + \overline{\psi} - (h/2L) \overline{\phi}'$$
(4.144)

Multiplying the Eq.(4.143) by  $\phi$  and the Eq.(4.144) by  $\bar{\phi}$ , adding the resulting equations, integrating over the whole beam, and carrying out some integrals by integration by parts, we have:

$$\lambda^{2} \mathbf{s}^{2} \int_{0}^{1} (\vec{\varphi}^{2} + \Omega^{2} \vec{\psi}) d\mathbf{z} = \int_{0}^{1} \left[ - (\mathbf{s}^{2} \mathbf{K}^{2} + 1) \vec{\varphi} \vec{\varphi} + (\frac{2\mathbf{L}}{\mathbf{h}}) (\vec{\varphi} \vec{\psi} - \vec{\varphi} \vec{\varphi}) \right]$$

+ 
$$\left(\frac{4L^2}{h^2}\right)^{-2}_{\psi} - \left(\frac{4g^2L^2}{h^2}\right)^{-2}_{\psi} \frac{-1}{\psi} dz$$

$$= \int_{0}^{1} \left[ (s^{2}K^{2} + 1)\tilde{\phi}'^{2} - (\frac{4L}{h'})\tilde{\phi}'\psi + (\frac{4s^{2}L^{2}}{h^{2}})\psi'^{2} + (\frac{4L^{2}}{h^{2}})\psi'^{2} \right] dz \quad (4.145)$$

Eq.(4.145) is the expression of the Normalizing condition which is very useful in analyzing the forced vibration problems. In this section, approximate solutions are obtained, for the problem of free torsional vibrations of thin-walled beams of open section including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation, utilizing the well-known Galerkin's technique. Solutions with Galerkin's method are illustrated for fixed-fixed beam and for a beam fixed at one end and simply supported at the other.

#### 4.9.1. FIXED-FIXED BEAM:

To satisfy the above boundary conditions in this case, the normal function  $\bar{\varphi}$  can be assumed in the form

$$\vec{\phi} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} D_n (1 - \cos 2n\pi Z)$$
(4.146)

Substituting Equation (4.146)in the differential Equation (4.35), orthogonalizing the resulting error with the assumed function, integrating the obtained function over the whole length of the beam and equating it to zero, the frequency equation  $in \lambda^2$  can be obtained as:

$$3 \lambda^{4} s^{2} d^{2} - \lambda^{2} |_{3+4n^{2}\pi^{2}(s^{2}+d^{2}+s^{2}d^{2}K^{2})}| + 4n^{2}\pi^{2} |_{4n^{2}\pi^{2}(s^{2}K^{2}+1)+K^{2}}| = 0$$
(4.147)

\* Results from this part of the chapter were presented at the 17th Congress of Indian Society of Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, held at Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi, during December 22 - 55 1972. Ref(SI) Eq.(4.147) gives two real positive roots given by

$$\lambda_{mn}^{2} = \frac{1}{6s^{2}d^{2}} \left[ \sqrt[3]{3+4n^{2}\pi^{2}(s^{2}+d^{2}+s^{2}d^{2}K^{2})} \right]^{2} + (-1)^{m} \sqrt{\left[ 3+4n^{2}\pi^{2}(s^{2}d^{2}+s^{2}d^{2}K^{2}) \right]^{2}} - 48 n^{2}\pi^{2}s^{2}d^{2}\left[ 4n^{2}\pi^{2}(s^{2}K^{2}+1)+K^{2} \right] \sqrt[3]{1/2}}$$

$$(4.148)$$

In arriving at Eq.(4.148), only one term of the infinite series of Eq.(4.146) is utilized. Hence, Eq.(4.148) gives upper bounds and has an infinite number of roots which in general represent two coupled frequency spectra.

By putting 
$$s^2 = d^2 = 0$$
, Eq.(4.147) reduces to:  
 $3 > 2 - 4 n^2 \pi^2 (4n^2 \pi^2 + K^2) = 0$  (4.149)

and the expression for the frequency parameter  $\lambda$  becomes:

$$\lambda_{n} = \frac{2n\pi}{\sqrt{3}} \left(4n^{2}\pi^{2} + K^{2}\right)^{1/2} \qquad (4.150)$$

which is same as that from Eq.(2.73) for  $\triangle^2 = \sqrt[2]{2} = 0$ .

4.9.2. BEAM FIXED AT ONE END AND SIMPLY SUPPORTED AT THE OTHER:

The normal function satisfying the boundary conditions in this case can be assumed in the form:

$$\vec{\phi} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} D_n \left( \cos \frac{n\pi}{2} Z - \cos \frac{3n\pi}{2} Z \right)$$
 (4.151)

Substituting Eq.(4.151) in the Eq.(4.35) and following

the Galerkin's method, the frequency equation in  $>^2$  can be obtained as:

$$16 \lambda^{4} s^{2} d^{2} - \lambda^{2} \left[ 16 + 20 n^{2} \pi^{2} (s^{2} + d^{2} + s^{2} d^{2} K^{2}) \right] + n^{2} \pi^{2} \left[ 41 n^{2} \pi^{2} (s^{2} K^{2} + 1) + 20 K^{2} \right] = 0 \qquad (4.152)$$

From Eq. (4.152) we have:

$$\lambda_{mn}^{2} = \frac{1}{16 \text{ s}^{2} \text{d}^{2}} \left[ \sqrt[2]{16+20 \text{ n}^{2} \pi^{2} (\text{s}^{2} + \text{d}^{2} + \text{s}^{2} \text{d}^{2} \text{K}^{2})} + (-1)^{m} \sqrt{\left[ 16+20 \text{ n}^{2} \pi^{2} (\text{s}^{2} \text{d}^{2} + \text{s}^{2} \text{d}^{2} \text{K}^{2}) \right]^{2}} - 64 \text{ n}^{2} \pi^{2} \text{s}^{2} \text{d}^{2} \left[ 41 \text{ n}^{2} \pi^{2} (\text{s}^{2} \text{K}^{2} + 1) + 20 \text{ K}^{2} \right] \sqrt[2]{1/2}}$$
(4.153)  
By putting  $\text{s}^{2} = \text{d}^{2} = 0$ , Eq. (4.152) reduces to:  
 $16 \ \lambda_{mn}^{2} \pi^{2} \pi^{2} \left[ 41 \text{ n}^{2} \pi^{2} + 20 \text{ K}^{2} \right] = 0$ 

and the expression for the frequency parameter  $\lambda$  becomes:

$$\lambda = \frac{n\pi}{4} (41 \ n^2 \pi^2 + 20 \ \kappa^2)^{1/2} \qquad (4.155)$$

which is same as that from Eq.(2.76) for  $\triangle^2 = \sqrt[3]{2} = 0$ .

#### 4.10. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS:

For a given beam with K, s and d known, the  $\lambda_1$  (i=1,2,3,...) can be found from the appropriate frequency equations and the corresponding  $p_1$  are then calculated by Eq.(4.38). However, Cammot these frequency equations are highly transcendental and not to be solved simply. This difficulty is overcome by the use of bisection method on digital Computer IEM 1130 at the Computer Center, Andhra University, Waltair. The results are obtained for some typical boundary conditions and various combinations of K, s and d. The results are presented for the special case s = 2d, which is usually the case for many Indian Standard wideflanged I-beams.

Let  $\lambda_0$  be the classical eigen values obtained in Chapter II neglecting the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation and  $p_0$ , the natural torsional frequencies corresponding to  $\lambda_0$ . Comparing the mechanism of vibration of the classioal beam based on Timoshenko Torsion theory and the present beam based on the improved theory, we note that the classical beam is equivalent to present beam with longitudinal inertia and shear constraints.

Therefore,

and

 $\lambda / \lambda_{o} = p/p_{o} = q, q < 1$ 

p ≤ p

The ratio of  $\lambda/\lambda_0$  or p/p<sub>0</sub>, denoted by q, will be referred

to the ''modifying quotient''. The variation of the ratio  $\lambda_{\lambda_0}$  (also the modifying quotient q) with the longitudinal inertia parameter d for the first three modes of vibration of a simply supported beam is plotted in Fig.4.3, which shows the corrections in the natural torsional frequencies owing to the individual influence of longitudinal inertia. In plotting this figure the warping parameter is taken as equal to 1.0 and the shear parameter s as equal to zero. It can be observed from Fig.4.3 that the reduction in the torsional frequency due to longitudinal inertia increases with increasing values of d. For a maximum value of d = 0.1, the reduction in the torsional frequency can be observed from the graph as about 10 percent for the first mode, 35 percent for the second mode and 65 percent for the third mode. Therefore it can be concluded that the influence of longitudinal inertia on the torsional frequencies increases profoundly for higher modes of vibration.

For a simply supported beam, its higher harmonic corresponds to the fundamental of another simply supported beam of shorter span. The nth frequency of simply-supported beam of span L is equal to the fundamental of another such beam with span L/n. So, for the sake of simplicity and ease of presentation, Fig.4.4 is plotted between the ratio  $\lambda/\lambda_0$  and K/n for values of ns = 0.5, 1.0 and 2.0. For constant values of K and s the values of  $\lambda/\lambda_0$  can be read from this figure for different falues of n (ie., for different modes of vibration). If n is kept constant, the values of  $\lambda/\lambda_0$  can be obtained for various combinations of the warping parameter K and shear parameter s. In plotting





this graph, the value of the longitudinal inertia parameter d is taken as equal to zero.

For example, if we consider the variation of  $\lambda/\lambda_{\rm o}$  for the fundamental mode of vibration (ie., n = 1), we can observe from Fig.4.4 that for a value of K = 1, and for s = 2.0, the value of  $\lambda$  / $\lambda_0$  is 0.34 which means that the reduction in the value of the torsional frequency is by 66 percent. It can be therefore stated that for any constant values of n' and K, the increase in the values of shear parameter s decreases the values of  $\lambda/\lambda_0$  (ie., the modifying quotient q). This reduction can be seen to be profound for smaller values of K and for higher modes of vibration (ie., for larger values of n). If the value of shear parameter s is taken as constant, say 0.5, it can be

observed from Fig.4.4 that for K = 4.0 and n = 1, the value of  $\lambda/\lambda_{\rm o}$  is 0.85 (ie., reduction is by 15 percent) and for K = 4.0, and n = 4, the value of  $\lambda/\lambda_0$  is 0.34 (ie., reduction is by 66 percent). It can be also observed that the increase in the value of mode number n and (or) decrease in the value of warping parameter K, decreases the values of  $\lambda \lambda_0$ . It can be therefore concluded that the individual influence of shear deformation is to decrease the torsional frequency for any mode of vibration and that this reduction becomes significant for higher modes of vibration and for smaller values of warping parameter K (ie., for short beams). From Figs.4.3 and 4.4 we can observe that the effects of both longitudinal inertia and shear deformation is to decrease the frequency of vibration and that this

:)

reduction becomes significant for higher modes of vibration. It can be also observed that comparatively the individual influence of shear deformation on the torsional frequency of vibration is more profound than that of longitudinal inertia.

The combined effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation on the first four torsional frequencies of the first set of simply-supported, clamped-simply supported and clamped-clamped beams (s = 2d) are shown in Tables 4.1, 4.2 and 4.3 respectively. The values of the frequency parameter  $\lambda^2$  and modified quotients  $q = \lambda/\lambda_0$  for the first four modes of torsional vibration are given in these tables for various combinations of the parameters K, s and d.

It can be observed from Table 4.1 that in the case of simply-supported beams for K = 0.01, s = 0.10 and d = 0.05, the modifying quotients for the first four modes are respectively 0.944, 0.826, 0.705 and 0.603 and therefore the reductions in the first four torsional frequencies are respectively by  $5.6_{0.1}^{\prime}$ ,  $17.4_{0.2}^{\prime}$ ,  $29.5_{0.2}^{\prime}$  and  $39.7_{0.2}^{\prime}$ . For K = 10.0, s = 0.10 and d = 0.05, the modifying quotients for the first four modes are respectively 0.986, 0.934, 0.851 and 0.762 and therefore the reductions in the first four torsional frequencies are respectively by  $1.4_{0.2}^{\prime}$ ,  $6.6_{0.2}^{\prime}$ ,  $14.9_{0.2}^{\prime}$  and  $23.8_{0.2}^{\prime}$ . From these values we can observe that the increase in the value of warping parameter K reduces the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation on the torsional frequencies of vibration and that for smaller values

les (first		04	44 0.876 0.876 0.876 0.877 0.877 0.877 0.877 0.877 0.685 0.685 0.685 0.685 0.685 0.685 0.685 0.685 0.685 0.685 0.685 0.685 0.685 0.687 0.697 0.687 0.687 0.687 0.687 0.687 0.697 0.6	
al frequenc	ients q = ,	IV MODE	24936.965 19129.629 11629.818 9077.973 25094.863 19281.160 11777.295 9225.332 9225.332 9225.332 9225.332 224293.359 226296.227 23640.070	
torsion	ing quot	- <sup>q</sup> 3	1.000 0.923 0.776 0.776 0.924 0.778 0.924 0.778 0.924 0.778 0.927 0.927 0.927 0.927 0.927 0.927	
4.1 le first four	2 and modify.	' III Mode	7890.216 6724.678 4747.525 3920.978 7979.033 6810.993 4831.089 4004.032 4004.032 15772.891 15772.891 15568.900 13086.492 12158.678	
Lon on th	meter X	4 <sup>2</sup> 5	1.000 0.963 0.876 0.826 0.879 0.879 0.879 0.879 0.879 0.879 0.985 0.985 0.951	
ar deformat ms. (s = 20	quency para	apoM 11	1558.565 1445.771 1195.602 1062.477 1062.477 1062.477 1253.507 1253.507 1099.974 55506.419 55506.555 55506.555 55506.555 55506.555 55506.555 55507 55506.555 55507 550	
and shee	s of fre	H-	1.000 0.990 0.963 0.944 1.000 0.991 0.166 0.991 0.997 0.997 0.997 0.996	1
<u>al inertia</u> ted thin-we	Value I Mode		97.411 95.559 90.361 86.882 107.280 105.429 105.429 105.429 96.554 100.096 96.554 1084.375 1084.375 1084.375 1084.375 1063.581 1053.563	
suppor	ď		0.02 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	
a of lor	Ø	0.00	0.00 0.10 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.10 0.00 0.00	-
Bet) 01	M	10.01	1.00	-

n béget

1

1.

•

Bffects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation on the first four torsional frequencies (first 1.000 0.857 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.588 0.590 0.587 0.590 0.587 0.590 0.587 0.590 0.587 0.597 0 × 1 ×  $\begin{array}{c}
1.000\\
0.856\\
0.660\\
0.585
\end{array}$ 4 0.588 1.0000.9070.8220.8462 and modifying quotients q = IV Mode 63900.938 46820.211 27857.102 28131.027 22138.258 21981.023 64098.313 83640.219 68848.235 56551.453 59883.250 47040.188 1.0000.9090.7510.6811.0000.9090.7540.68533 1.0000.9550.9010.90016690.797 11414.037 III Mode 20218.564 9390.227 20329.684 11551.523 9539 .969 31322.004 28538.156 16809.074 25412.449 25375.574 .969 X Values of the frequency parameter 1.000 0.955 0.856 0.803 1.0000.9560.8590.8075  $\begin{array}{c}
1.000\\
0.989\\
0.973\\
0.973\\
0.973
\end{array}$ II Mode 3993.813 3642.962 2926.263 2572.443 3693.813 2981.270 2630.307 4043.156 8928.631 8727.613 8452.291 8451.986 0.988 0.955 1.000  $\begin{array}{c}
1.000\\
0.989\\
0.958\\
0.958\\
0.937
\end{array}$ 4 1.0001.0011.0051.005249.614 243.820 227.685 217.290 I Mode 261.950256.114240.398230.203 $\begin{array}{c} 1483.319\\ 1486.950\\ 1499.197\\ 1510.454\end{array}$ 0.00 0.02 0.05 0.02 0.02 0.05 Ъ 0.028 0.00 0.04 0.08 Ø 0.10 0.00 0.04 0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10 10.0 1.00 M 10.00

-			1	1	1	101	
	(first			4	1.000 0.858 0.706 0.705	1.000 0.859 0.709 0.689	1.000 0.918 0.739 0.318
<u>nal frequencie</u>		IV Mode	132997.094 97904.031 66324.172 66035.985	133207.625 98226.422 67019.500 63261.859	154052.313 129726.219 84112 .531 15597.772		
	torsiona	- 00	Xo	<b>q</b> 3	1.000 0.907 0.769 0.718	1.000 0.908 0.771 0.723	1.000 0.991 0.963 0.721
	first four		K prot	III Mode	42081.117 34643.352 24856.652 21719.863	42199.539 34796.836 25105.473 22061.781	53924.686 52975.867 50029.805 28024.945
<u>TABLE-4.3</u> r deformation on the 3 (s=2d).	of $\lambda^2 \mathbf{b}$	а <sup>р</sup>	1.000 0.953 0.858 0.811	1.000 0.954 0.861 0.815	1.000 0.999 1.023 1.074		
	- Value	II Mode	8312.322 7553.774 6119.002 5463.667	8364.955 7613.752 6198.148 5556.567	13576.129 13551.494 14213.285 15654.676		
8	and shea Lled Beam	-	$^{77}$	1.000 0.987 0.953 0.931	1.000 0.988 0.956 0.936	1.000 1.009 1.037 1.058	
l inertia and d thin-walled		I Mode	519.521 506.516 472.111 450.494	532.679 520.175 487.097 466.436	1835.473 1870.097 1973.504 2054.938		
	tudiral clamped	~		0.00 0.02 0.04	0.00 0.02 0.05 0.05	0.00	
	of Long.	clamped.	Ø		0.00- 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10
	ffects	set) of	К		0.01	1.00	10.00

)

)

T A B L E - 4.4

Values of the Second set of first first for torsional frequencies of simply supported thinwalled beams (s=2d).

١

	IV Mode	2036853.003 209397.000 109879.281	2036859.503 209407.438 109889.797	2037480.503 210522.000 111108.594
second set of $\lambda$	III Mode	1833359.503 162304.813 80492.469	1833361.753 162309 .969 80498.235	1833597.753 162848.407 81137.438
Values of	II Mode	1684425.253 127303.313 58676.852	1684425.503 127304.875 58678.828	$\begin{array}{c} 1684479.753\\ 127465.313\\ 58888.274\end{array}$
-	I Mode	1593247.253 105276.578 44847.953	1593247.253 105276.688 44848.156	$\begin{array}{c} 1593251.003\\ 105290.313\\ 44868.242\end{array}$
ŋ		0.02 0.04 0.05	0.02 0.04 0.05	0.02 0.04 0.05
Ø		0.04 0.08 0.10	0.04 0.08 0.10	0.04 0.08 0.10
. K		0.01	1.00	10.00

- <u>T A B L E - 4.5</u>

Values of the Second set of first first torgional frequencies of clamped-simply supported thin-walled beams (s=2d).

Ç

	i.	ł		
	IV Mode	2132533.007 224012.407 116815.516	2132510.506 223935.344 116705.656	2130244.506 215057.313 98552.562
econd set of $\lambda$	III Mode	1892789.253 172987.188 86126.594	1892782.003 172960.719 86087.875	1892045.003 170092.125 81244.578
Values of S	, II Mode	1713070.503 133283.313 62101.703	1713069.003 133277.657 62093.180	1712920.753 132692.125 61156.977
	I Mode	1600809.503 107066.906 45951.258	1600809.503 107066.531 45950.680	1600800.253 107029.125 45891.797
q		0.02 0.04 0.05	0.02 0.04 0.05	0.05
α	2	0.04 0.08 0.10	0.04 0.08 0.10	0.04 0.08 0.10
Ж		0.01	1.00	10.00

l-clamped thin-		IV Mode	2122573.006 195826.219 79240.328	2122467.507 195341.469 82224.969	2111805.507 199093.094 150733.750
encies of clamped	scond set of $>^2$	III Mode	1897969.003 165327.563 77498.063	1897934.003 165197.188 77274.578	1894426.003 149051.907 83036.547
<u>A B L E - 4.6</u> torsional frequ	Values of Se	II Mode	$\begin{array}{c} 1719440.753\\ 132660.813\\ 60855.430\end{array}$	1719433.503 132634.282 60815.164	1718707.003 129830.344 55928.227
et of first four		I Mode	1603117.503 107465.047 46129.297	1603117.003 107463.235 46126.516	1603070.003 107279.625 45840.797
econd s	טי		0.02 0.04 0.05	0.02 0.04 0.05	0.02 0.04 0.05
f the S<	0	-	0.04 0.08 0.10	0.04 0.03 0.10	0.04 0.08 0.10
Values o walled be	M		0.01	1.00	10.00

of K the reductions in the torsional frequencies at higher modes owing to these second order effects become quite significant and should be taken care of. Similar observations can be made from Tables 4.2 and 4.3 for clamped-simply supported and clamped-clamped beams. It can be also noticed that these reductions in the torsional frequencies due to longitudinal inertia and shear deformation are comparatively high in the case of clamped-clamped beams than in the case of clampedsimply supported or simply-supported beams.

The results for the second set of frequencies for the simply supported, clamped-simply supported and clamped-clamped beams are given in Tables 4.4, 4.5 and 4.6 respectively. It must be recalled here that these second set of frequencies exist solely due to the inclusion of these second order effects. From Tables 4.4 to 4.6, we observe that even in the case of second set, the effect of increase in the values of the parameters s and d is to reduce significantly the frequencies at higher modes of vibration. It is interesting to note that the increase in the value of the warping parameter K is having a negligible effect on those reductions in the frequencies of the second set for all the three boundary conditions considered here.

#### CHAPTER - V

FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS OF TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS OF SHORT WIDE-FLANGED THIN-WAIDED DEAMS INCLUDING THE EFFECTS OF LONGITUDINAL INERTIA AND SHEAR DEFORMATION.

#### 5.1. INTRODUCTION:

The problem of torsional vibrations of short wide-flanged thin-walled beams including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation is completely solved in Chapter IV utilizing rigorous mathematical analysis. The highly transcendental frequency equations obtained for various end conditions could be solved only by lengthy trial-and-error procedure. Except for the case of simply-supported beam, the results for other complex boundary conditions could be obtained only by expending considerable effort.

Even the approximate analytical methods such as Ritz and Galerkin techniques have a tendence to become very tedious for some complex boundary conditions. The complexity of the analytical techniques even for simple end conditions emphasizes the need for physically satisfactory approximate solutions. To this end, the present Chapter aims at developing a finite element analysis of torsional vibrations of short wide-flanged thin-walled beams including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation.

\* A paper by the author based on the results from this Chapter is accepted for publication in AIAA Journal, See Ref. (52).

The basic theory behind the finite element method for dynamic problems is briefly presented in Chapter III and is shown to give results which are in excellent agreement with the exact ones. This chapter, therefore, extends the finite element method to torsional vibrations of doubly-symmetric thin-walled beams of open section including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation. New stiffness and mass matrices for a thin-walled beam are developed in this chapter, for the first time and, to the best of author's knowledge, there is no other finite element formulation for this problem available in the literature. The method developed in this chapter is applicable to uniform as well as non-uniform beams with any complex boundary conditions. A consistant mass matrix is made use of in conjunction with the corresponding stiffness matrix for finding the frequencies and mode shapes for free torsional vibrations of uniform thin-walled beams with various boundary conditions. Results obtained are compared with the exact ones obtained in Chapter IV and an excellent agreement is deserved.

#### 5.2. MODIFIED ENERGY EXPRESSIONS:

Two approaches are made to our present problem. In the first approach, the stiffness and mass matrices are developed in terms of the total angle of twist  $\emptyset$  and the warping angle directly utilizing the strain and kinetic energy expressions (Eqs.4.12 and 4.13) derived in Chapter IV. By assuming only one degree of freedom for each of the angles  $\emptyset$  and  $\psi$ , the stiffness and mass matrices each of 4 x 4 size are obtained which include the second order effects. But the matrices obtained in this

approach, though not shown here, does not satisfy the exact boundary conditions and thus could not yield good results.

An alternative approach which will be discussed in detail in this chapter is to split the total angle of twist into two parts: One part is the twist calculated by neglecting the shear strain in the strain energy expression, (Eq.(4.12)); and the second part gives the contribution due to shear strain.

Let us define the total angle of twist  $\emptyset$  as:

$$\emptyset(z,t) = \emptyset_t(z,t) + \emptyset_s(z,t)$$
(5.1)

where the subscript denotes the part of the solution when the shear strain has been neglected, and the subscript s denotes the contribution of the shear strain to the total angle of twist. This type of choice has the advantage that when  $\emptyset_s$  is equated to zero, the resulting expressions reduce back to the equations for the lengthy beams presented and solved in Chapter-II. This approach is quite convenient as it satisfactorily encompasses all boundary conditions of the present problem.

By substituting Eq.(5.1) into Eq.(4.9) we obtain:

$$u = (h/2) (\phi_{t} + \phi_{s})$$
(5.2)

Substituting of Eq.(5.2) into Eq.(4.6) gives:

$$\mathcal{U} + \mathcal{E}_{gh} = \frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi_t}{\partial z} + \frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z}$$
(5.3)

From Eq.(5.3) we can write:

$$\mathcal{L} = \frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \mathscr{I}_{t}}{\partial z}$$
(5.4)

and

$$e_{\rm sh} = \frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi_{\rm s}}{\partial_z}$$

By substituting the expressions for U and  $\mathcal{C}_{sh}$  from Eqs.(5.4) and (5.5) respectively into Eqs.(4.4) and (4.7), the expressions for moment M and shear force Q can be obtained as:

$$M = EI_{f} \frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi_{t}}{\partial g^{2}}$$
(5.6)

and

$$-Q = K^{i} A_{f} G \frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi_{g}}{\partial z}$$
(5.7)

By substituting Eq.(5.1) into Eq.(4.1), the strain energy  $U_1$  due to saint-venant torsion can be obtained as:

$$U_{1} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} GC_{g} \left( \frac{\partial \phi_{t}}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial \phi_{g}}{\partial z} \right)^{2} dz$$
 (5.8)

By substituting Eqs.(5.6) and (5.4) into Eq.(4.5), the strain energy  $U_2$  of the two flanges due to warping normal strain becomes:

$$J_{2} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} EC_{w} \left(\frac{\partial^{2} \phi_{t}}{\partial z^{2}}\right)^{2} dz$$
 (5.9)

Substituting Eqs.(5.1) and (5.7) into Eqs.(2.2a) and (4.8), the expressions for the Saint-Venant torque  $T_s$  and the torque due to warping  $T_w$  can be respectively obtained as:

$$T_{g} = GC_{g} \left( \frac{\partial \phi_{t}}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial \phi_{g}}{\partial z} \right)$$
 (5.10)

and

$$\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{w}} = -\mathbf{Q}\mathbf{h} = \mathbf{K}'\mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}}\mathbf{G} \frac{\mathbf{h}^2}{2} \frac{\partial \mathbf{\phi}_{\mathbf{g}}}{\partial \mathbf{z}}$$
(5.11)

$$\mathbf{T}_{t} = \mathbf{GC}_{g} \left( \frac{\partial \phi_{t}}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial \phi_{g}}{\partial z} \right) + \mathbf{K}' \mathbf{A}_{f} \mathbf{G} \frac{\mathbf{h}^{2}}{2} \frac{\partial \phi_{g}}{\partial z}$$
(5.12)

Substituting Eqs.(5.7) and (5.5) into Eq.(4.11), the strain energy due to shear deformation of the two flanges,  $U_3$ , becomes:

$$U_{3} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} \kappa' \mathbf{A}_{f} G \frac{h^{2}}{2} \left(\frac{\partial \phi_{g}}{\partial z}\right)^{2} dz$$
(5.13)

The total strain energy, U, at any instant t (See Eq. 4.12) is the sum of the energies  $U_1$ ,  $U_2$  and  $U_3$  and therefore given by

$$U = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} \left[ GC_{s} \left( \frac{\partial \phi_{t}}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial \phi_{s}}{\partial z} \right)^{2} + EC_{w} \left( \frac{\partial^{2} \phi_{t}}{\partial z^{2}} \right)^{2} + K' A_{f} G \frac{h^{2}}{2} \left( \frac{\partial \phi_{s}}{\partial z} \right)^{2} \right] dz \quad (5.14)$$

By substituting Eqs.(5.1) and (5.4) into Eq.(4.13), the total kinetic energy, T, at time t becomes:

$$\mathbf{T} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{\mathbf{L}} \left[ \ell \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{p}} \left( \frac{\partial \phi_{\mathbf{t}}}{\partial \mathbf{t}} + \frac{\partial \phi_{\mathbf{S}}}{\partial \mathbf{t}} \right)^{2} + \ell C_{\mathbf{w}} \left( \frac{\partial^{2} \phi_{\mathbf{t}}}{\partial z \partial t} \right)^{2} \right] dz$$
(5.15)

## 5.3. MODIFIED NATURAL BOUNDARY CONDITIONS:

In terms of the angles  $\emptyset_t$  and  $\emptyset_s$  the natural boundary conditions given by Eqs.(4.19) to (4.22) can be modified as follows:

(a) Simply supported end:

$$\phi_{g} = 0; \quad \phi_{t} = 0; \quad \frac{\partial^{2} \phi_{t}}{\partial_{z} 2} = 0$$
 (5.16)

(b) Fixed end:

(c) Free end:

$$\frac{\partial^2 \phi_t}{\partial z^2} = 0; \ GC_s \frac{\partial \phi_t}{\partial z} + (GC_s + K'A_f G h^2/2) \frac{\partial \phi_s}{\partial z} = 0 \quad (5.18)$$

( ) OL

$$\frac{\partial \phi_{t}}{\partial z} = 0 ; \quad \frac{\partial \phi_{B}}{\partial z} = 0$$
 (5.19)

The conditions given by Eqs (5.15) are useful for finding symmetric modes of vibration in simply supported, fixedfixed and free-free beams.

#### 5.4. FINITE ELEMENT FORMULATION:

In the present formulation, for each finite element of a short thin-walled beam in torsion including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation in addition to warping, there are four generalized nodal displacements at the j end of the ith member. These nodal displacements are:

 $\phi'_{s,i}$  = rate of change of  $\phi_s$  at the shear center about z-axis;

where subscript j denotes the generalized displacement at the j end of the ith finite element. Similar generalized nodal displacements exist at the K end of the element. The prime denotes differentiation with respect to z.

Assuming the angles  $\emptyset_t$  and  $\emptyset_g$  within each finite element to vary cubicity the displacement functions take the form:

$$\emptyset_{t}(z) = a_{1} + b_{1}z + c_{1}z^{2} + d_{1}z^{3}$$
 (5.20)

and

and

(

$$\mathscr{D}_{s}(z) = a_{2} + b_{2} z + c_{2} z^{2} + d_{2} z^{3}$$
 (5.21)

To establish relationships between the displacements at any interior coordinate z in terms of the generalized nodal coordinates, the eight arbitrary constants in the assumed displacement functions must be determined.

After determining the coefficients in Eqs.(5.20) and (5.21), the angles  $\emptyset_t$  and  $\emptyset_s$  at any coordinate z within the element in terms of the nodal displacements  $\emptyset_{tj}$ ,  $\partial \emptyset_{tj}/\partial z$ ,  $\emptyset_{tK}$ , and  $\partial \emptyset_{tK}/\partial z$  and,  $\emptyset_{sj}$ ,  $\partial \emptyset_{sj}/\partial z$ ,  $\emptyset_{sK}$ , and  $\partial \emptyset_{sK}/\partial z$  can be respectively defined as follows:

 $\emptyset_{t}(z) = \left[ (1 - 3\bar{\xi}_{1}^{2} + 2\bar{\xi}_{1}^{3}), \ z(1 - 2\bar{\xi}_{1} + \bar{\xi}_{1}^{2}), \ (3\bar{\xi}_{1}^{2} - 2\bar{\xi}_{1}^{3}), \ z(-\bar{\xi}_{1} + \bar{\xi}_{1}^{2}) \right] \bar{\mathbb{R}}_{tN}(t)$ 

(5.22)

$$\mathcal{A}_{g}(z) = \left[ (1 - 3\bar{\beta}_{1}^{2} + 2\bar{\beta}_{1}^{3}), z(1 - 2\bar{\beta}_{1} + \bar{\beta}_{1}^{2}), (3\bar{\beta}_{1}^{2} - 2\bar{\beta}_{1}^{3}), z(-\bar{\beta}_{1} + \bar{\beta}_{1}^{2}) \right] \bar{\mathbb{R}}_{sN}(t)$$
(5.97)

where  $\overline{\beta}_1 = z/1$ .

Eqs.(5.22) and (5.23) can be written in an abreviated form as follows:

$$\phi_{t}(z) = \overline{A}(z) \overline{R}_{tN}(t)$$
(5.24)

and

$$\emptyset_{g}(z) = \overline{A}(z) \overline{R}_{gN}(t)$$
(5.25)

where

$$\mathbf{\bar{R}}_{tN} = \begin{bmatrix} \boldsymbol{\varphi}_{tj}, \, \boldsymbol{\varphi}_{tj}', \, \boldsymbol{\varphi}_{tK}, \, \boldsymbol{\varphi}_{tK}' \end{bmatrix}$$
 (5.26)

$$\bar{\mathbf{R}}_{\mathrm{sN}} = \left[ \boldsymbol{\varphi}_{\mathrm{sj}}, \, \boldsymbol{\varphi}_{\mathrm{sj}}', \, \boldsymbol{\varphi}_{\mathrm{sK}}, \, \boldsymbol{\varphi}_{\mathrm{sK}}' \right] \tag{5.27}$$

and  $\overline{A}$  (z) is given by Eq.(3.23).

Similarly, for the first and second derivatives of the angles  $\emptyset_t$  and  $\emptyset_s$ , the matrix relations can be written as:

$$\emptyset'_{t}(z) = (\overline{A}(z)\overline{R}_{tN}(t))' = \overline{A}_{1}(z)\overline{R}_{tN}(t) \qquad (5.28)$$

$$\emptyset'_{t}'(z) = (\overline{A}(z)\overline{R}_{tN}(t))' \approx \overline{A}_{2}(z) \mathbb{P}_{tN}(t)$$
(5.29)

and

where  $\bar{\Lambda}_1(z)$  and  $\bar{\Lambda}_2(z)$  are defined by Eqs.(3.27) and (3.28).

The generalized velocities and accelerations can also be expressed in terms of the discretized nodal velocities and accelerations:

That is:

$$\emptyset_{t}(z) = \overline{A}(z) \overline{R}_{tN}(t)$$
(5.32)

$$P_{t}(z) = \bar{A}_{1}(z) \bar{R}_{tN}(t)$$
 (5.33)

$$\delta_{t}(z) = \overline{\Lambda}(z) \overline{R}_{tN}(t)$$
 (5.34)

$$\tilde{\boldsymbol{\beta}}_{s}(z) = \bar{\boldsymbol{A}}(z) \ \tilde{\bar{\boldsymbol{R}}}_{sN}(t)$$
(5.35)

and

$$\emptyset_{g}(z) = \overline{A}(z) \ \overline{R}_{gN}(t)$$
(5.36)

where dots denote differentiation with respect to time t.

### 5.5. <u>Derivation of Element Matrices including Second Order</u> <u>Effects</u>:

The expressions for the strain energy U, and Kinetic energy  $T_{\kappa}$ , given by Eqs.(5.14) and (5.15) respectively, for an element of finite length, 1, can be written as follows:

$$U = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{1} \left[ GC_{g}(\phi_{t}^{'} + \phi_{g}^{'})^{2} + EC_{w}(\phi_{t}^{'})^{2} + K'A_{f}G\frac{h}{2}(\phi_{g}^{'})^{2} \right] dz \quad (5.37)$$

and

$$\mathbf{T} = \frac{1}{2} \int \left[ \rho \mathbf{I}_{p} (\dot{p}_{t} + \dot{p}_{g})^{2} + \rho \mathbf{C}_{w} (\dot{p}_{t})^{2} \right] dz \qquad (5.38)$$

Direct substitution of Eqs.(5.24) to (5.36) into Eqs.(5.37) and (5.38) and the resulting expressions into Hamilton's Principle, Eq.(3.34) for  $\forall = 0$ , yields (for the Nth element):

ъ

$$\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{N}} = \mathbf{\tilde{\delta}} \quad \mathbf{\tilde{f}}_{\mathbf{1}}^{\mathbf{R}} \left( \frac{\mathbf{\rho} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{p}}}{\mathbf{2}} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{\tilde{f}} \mathbf{\tilde{h}}_{\mathbf{t}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{\lambda}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{\lambda}} \mathbf{\tilde{h}}_{\mathbf{t}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} + \mathbf{\tilde{f}}_{\mathbf{0}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{R}}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{\lambda}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}} \mathbf{\tilde{R}}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} + \mathbf{\tilde{f}}_{\mathbf{0}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{R}}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{\lambda}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{R}}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} \\ + \frac{\mathbf{\tilde{f}}}{\mathbf{0}} \mathbf{\tilde{R}}_{\mathbf{t}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}} \mathbf{\tilde{R}}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} + \mathbf{\tilde{f}}_{\mathbf{0}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{R}}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{R}}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} \end{bmatrix} \\ + \frac{\mathbf{\mathcal{\rho}}^{\mathrm{C}}}{\mathbf{2}} \mathbf{\tilde{L}} \mathbf{\tilde{f}}_{\mathbf{t}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{R}}_{\mathbf{t}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}}_{\mathbf{1}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}}_{\mathbf{t}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} \\ - \frac{1}{\mathbf{\tilde{f}}} \mathbf{\tilde{f}}_{\mathbf{t}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \left[ \mathbf{EO}_{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}}_{\mathbf{2}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}}_{\mathbf{2}} + \mathbf{GO}_{\mathbf{s}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}}_{\mathbf{1}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}}_{\mathbf{1}} \right] \mathbf{\tilde{R}}_{\mathbf{t}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} \\ - \frac{1}{\mathbf{\tilde{f}}} \mathbf{\tilde{G}}_{\mathbf{t}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \left[ \mathbf{EO}_{\mathbf{w}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}}_{\mathbf{2}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}}_{\mathbf{2}} + \mathbf{GO}_{\mathbf{s}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}}_{\mathbf{1}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}}_{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{\tilde{R}}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} \\ - \frac{1}{\mathbf{\tilde{f}}} \left( \mathbf{GO}_{\mathbf{s}}^{\mathrm{H}} \mathbf{K}_{\mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}}}^{\mathrm{G}} \frac{\mathbf{h}_{\mathbf{2}}^{2}}{\mathbf{0}} \right) \mathbf{\tilde{f}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}}_{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{\tilde{R}}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} \\ - \frac{1}{\mathbf{\tilde{g}}} \left( \mathbf{GO}_{\mathbf{s}}^{\mathrm{H}} \mathbf{K}_{\mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}}}^{\mathrm{G}} \frac{\mathbf{h}_{\mathbf{2}}^{2}}{\mathbf{0}} \right) \mathbf{\tilde{f}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{A}}_{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{\tilde{R}}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} \\ - \frac{1}{\mathbf{\tilde{g}}} \left( \mathbf{GO}_{\mathbf{s}}^{\mathrm{H}} \mathbf{K}_{\mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}}}^{\mathrm{G}} \frac{\mathbf{h}_{\mathbf{2}}^{2}}{\mathbf{0}} \right) \mathbf{\tilde{f}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} + \mathbf{\tilde{f}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} \\ - \frac{1}{\mathbf{G}} \mathbf{S}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{K}}_{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{1}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{\tilde{K}}_{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{1}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{1}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} + \mathbf{\tilde{f}}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{s}N}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{dz} \\ - \frac{1}{\mathbf{G}} \mathbf{S}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{S}^{\mathrm{T}} \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{1}} \mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{1$$

Eq.(5.39) can be also written more concisely as follows:  $\delta I_{N} = \delta \int_{1}^{1/2} \frac{1}{2} \left[ (P I_{p} L) \dot{\bar{q}}_{N}^{T} m_{N} \dot{\bar{q}}_{N} - (EC_{w}/L^{3}) \dot{\bar{q}}_{N}^{T} \bar{K}_{N} \bar{\bar{q}}_{N} \right] dt = 0$ (5.40)

In Eq.(5.40) the terms  $(P I_p L)m_N$  and  $(EC_w/L^3)\tilde{\kappa}_N$  denote respectively the new mass and stiffness matrices  $M_N$  and  $\tilde{\kappa}_N$  respectively of the Nth element. The matrices  $\bar{m}_N$ ,  $\bar{\kappa}_N$  and  $\bar{q}_N$  are given below:

$$\mathbf{m}_{N} = \frac{1}{420 \text{ N}^{4}} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{m} & -1 \\ \mathbf{m} & \mathbf{m}_{21} \\ 11 & \mathbf{m}_{21} \\ \mathbf{m}_{21} & \mathbf{m}_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$
(5.41)

$$\bar{\mathbf{k}}_{N} = \begin{bmatrix} \bar{\mathbf{k}}_{11} & \bar{\mathbf{k}}_{21} \\ \bar{\mathbf{k}}_{21} & \bar{\mathbf{k}}_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$
(5.42)  
and  

$$\bar{\mathbf{q}}_{N} = \begin{bmatrix} \bar{\mathbf{q}}_{1N}, \ \bar{\mathbf{q}}_{9N} \end{bmatrix}$$
(5.43)  
here  

$$\bar{\mathbf{m}}_{11} = \frac{1}{420N^{4}} \begin{bmatrix} 156N^{2} & & & \\ 54N^{2} & 13N & 156N^{2} & \\ -13N & -3 & -22N & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$
(5.44)  

$$+ \frac{d^{2}N^{2}}{30} \begin{bmatrix} 36N^{2} & & & \\ 3N & 4 & & \\ -36N^{2} & -3N & 36N^{2} & \\ 3N & -1 & -3N & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$
(5.44)  

$$\bar{\mathbf{m}}_{21} = \bar{\mathbf{m}}_{22} = \frac{1}{420N^{4}} \begin{bmatrix} 156N^{2} & & & \\ 54N^{2} & 13N & 156N^{2} & \\ -13N & -3 & -22N & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$
(5.45)  

$$\bar{\mathbf{k}}_{11} = \begin{bmatrix} 12N^{2} & & & \\ 6N & 4 & & \\ -12N^{2} & -6N & 12N^{2} & \\ 6N & 2 & -6N & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} 36N^2 & & & \\ 3N & 4 & & \\ -36N^2 & -3N & 36N^2 & \\ 3N & -1 & -3N & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$
 (5.46)

$$\bar{\mathbf{K}}_{21} = \frac{\mathbf{K}^2}{30N^2} \begin{bmatrix} 36N^2 & & \\ 3N & 4 & \\ -36N^2 & -3N & 36N^2 & \\ 3N & -1 & -3N & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$
(5.47)

$$\overline{K}_{22} = \frac{(s^2 \kappa^2 + 1)}{30 s^2 N^2} \begin{bmatrix} 36N^2 & & \\ 3N & 4 & & \\ -36N^2 & -3N & 36N^2 & \\ 3N & -1 & -3N & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$
(5.48)

$$\bar{\mathbf{q}}_{tN} = \left[ \boldsymbol{\phi}_{tj}, \ \boldsymbol{L} \boldsymbol{\phi}_{tj}', \ \boldsymbol{\phi}_{tK}, \ \boldsymbol{L} \boldsymbol{\phi}_{tK}' \right]$$
(5.49)

$$\bar{\mathbf{q}}_{\mathbf{sN}} = \left[ \boldsymbol{\phi}_{\mathbf{sj}}, \ \mathbf{I} \boldsymbol{\phi}_{\mathbf{sj}}, \ \boldsymbol{\phi}_{\mathbf{sK}}, \ \mathbf{I} \boldsymbol{\phi}_{\mathbf{sK}} \right]$$
(5.50)

and the non-dimensional parameters  $K^2$ ,  $d^2$  and  $s^2$  are previously defined by Eqs.(4.39), (4.40), and (4.41) respectively.

The equations of motion for the discretized system can now be obtained using Eq.(5.40). Taking the variation of the integral expression of Eq.(5.40) we obtain:

 $\int_{t_1}^{t_2} \left[ \left( \rho_{I_p L} \right) \bar{\delta} \, \frac{1}{\bar{q}_N^T} \, \overline{m}_N \, \frac{1}{\bar{q}_N} - \left( EC_w / L^3 \right) \, \bar{\delta} \, \overline{q}_N^T \, \overline{k}_n \, \overline{q}_N \, \right] \, dt = 0 \, (5.51)$ 

which after integration by parts over the time interval gives:

$$(\mathcal{P}\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{p}}\mathbf{L}) \ \overline{\delta} \ \overline{\mathbf{q}}_{\mathbf{N}}^{\mathrm{T}} \ \overline{\mathbf{m}}_{\mathbf{N}} \ \overline{\mathbf{q}}_{\mathbf{N}} \Big|_{\mathbf{t}_{1}}^{\mathsf{T}_{2}} \\ - \ \int_{\mathbf{t}_{1}}^{\mathbf{t}_{2}} \ \overline{\delta} \ \overline{\mathbf{q}}_{\mathbf{N}}^{\mathrm{T}} \left[ (\mathcal{P}\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{p}}\mathbf{L}) \ \overline{\mathbf{m}}_{\mathbf{N}} \ \overline{\mathbf{q}}_{\mathbf{N}}^{\mathsf{T}} + \left( \mathbf{E}\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{W}}/\mathbf{L}^{3} \right)^{'} \ \overline{\mathbf{M}}_{\mathbf{N}} \ \overline{\mathbf{q}}_{\mathbf{N}} \right] d\mathbf{t} = \mathbf{0} \ (5.52)$$

The first term in Eq.(5.52) is seen to vanish in view of the assumptions made previously that the virtual displacements  $\overline{\delta q}_N$  are zero at the time instants  $t_1$  and  $t_2$ . Since the virtual displacements can be arbitrary for other times then the only way in which the integral expression in Eq.(5.52) can vanish is for the terms within the brackets to equal zero. Therefore, the governing dynamic equilibrium equations for the discretized systems are:

$$(PI_{p}L)\overline{m}_{N}\overline{q}_{N} + (EO_{w}/L^{3}) \overline{\kappa}_{N}\overline{q}_{N} = 0$$
(5.53)

Assuming that the displacements undergo harmonic oscillation, the displacement vector  $\bar{q}_{_{\rm M}}$  can be written as:

$$\mathbf{q}_{\mathrm{N}} = \bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{\mathrm{N}} \mathbf{e}^{\mathrm{i}\mathbf{p}_{\mathrm{N}}\mathrm{t}}$$
(5.54)

where  $\overline{Q}_N$  is a column vector of torsional amplitudes of the general torsional displacements. Substituting Eq.(5.54) into (5.53) gives:

$$(\mathrm{EC}_{W}/\mathrm{L}^{3})\overline{\mathbf{K}}_{N} - (\operatorname{PI}_{p}\mathrm{L} p_{n}^{2})\overline{\mathbf{m}}_{N}] \overline{\mathbf{Q}}_{N} e^{\mathrm{Ip}_{n}t} = 0 \qquad (5.55)$$

Deviding throughout by  $EC_w/L^3$  and cancelling e<sup>ipnt</sup>, Eq.(5.55) becomes

where  $\lambda^2$  is the non-dimensional frequency parameter defined previously by (Eq.(4.38). Eq.(5.56) represents the equations of motion for an undamped free oscillating system including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation.

 $[\bar{\mathbf{x}}_{N}][\bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{N}] = \lambda^{2}[\bar{\mathbf{m}}_{N}][\bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{N}]$ 

(5.56)

## 5.6. Equations of Equilibrium for the totally assembled beam:

Following the procedure outlined in section 3.5 and utilising the element stiffness and mass matrices presented in section 5.5, the equations of equilibrium for the totally assembled beam can be obtained as:

# $\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\mathbf{k}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{\mathbf{Q}} \end{bmatrix} = \lambda^2 \begin{bmatrix} \bar{\mathbf{m}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{\mathbf{Q}} \end{bmatrix}$ (5.57)

where  $\bar{k}$ ,  $\bar{m}$  and  $\bar{Q}$  denote the totally assembled matrices corresponding to the element matrices  $\bar{k}_N$ ,  $\bar{m}_N$  and  $\bar{Q}_N$  defined previously. With the four generalized displacements possible at each node and with the bar segmented into N elements, the total number of degrees of freedom is 4 (N+1). The formulation of the matrix equilibrium equation, Eq. (5.57), includes all possible degrees of freedom, both free and restrained. The displacement vector Q of this overall joint equilibrium equations is comprized of both degrees of freedom, the unknowns of the problem and known support displacements or boundary conditions.

# 5.7. Boundary conditions useful for Modifying the total <u>Matrices</u>:

It should be recalled here that for the present finits element formulation, totally four generalized displacements are considered at each node. The following are therefore the boundary conditions to be utilized in order to modify the total stiffness and mass matrices for various combinations of end supports.

170

(a) Simply supported end:

 $\phi_{g} = 0; \phi_{t} = 0$  (5.58)

(b) Fixed end:

 $\phi_{\rm s} = 0 ; \phi_{\rm t} = 0 ; \ {\rm I}\phi_{\rm t}' = 0$  (5.59)

(c) Free end:

The total matrices need not be modified in this case. (d)  $L \phi'_t = 0$ ;  $L \phi'_s = 0$  (5.60) (5.58) to (5.50)

Eqs.(5.60) are useful for finding symmetric modes of vibration in simply supported, fixed-fixed and free-free beams.

#### 5.8. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS:

A digital computer programme is written in Fortran IV which can give results for any set of boundary conditions. Results for simply supported and fixed-fixed beams for values of K = 1.541, s = 0.046 and d = 0.023, are obtained on IEM 1130 Computer at Andhra University, Waltair and are presented in Tables 5.1 and 5.2.

For the simply supported case, the first and second sets of values of  $\lambda$  obtained for the first four modes of vibration for a division of the beam into N = 2 and 3 segments are shown in Table 5.1 and are compared with the exact results obtained using the analysis presented in Chapter IV. For, the fixedfixed beam, the first set of values of  $\lambda$  obtained for the first four modes of vibration of N = 2 and 3 are shown in Table 5.2 and are compared with the exact results. The exact results for the simply supported case were obtained using Eq.(4.65) and for the fixed-fixed beam, the results were obtained using Eqs.(4.44) and (4.72).

It can be seen from Tables 5.1 and 5.2 that for all cases, excellent results have been obtained even for very coarse subdivisions of the beam. Since the stiffness and mass matrices including shear deformation and longitudinal inertia seperately involve double the number of degrees of freedom than those that exist if they are neglected, twice as many natural frequencies result. In Table 5.1 the lower and higher spectrum of frequen-

Comparison of	first and sec	ond sets of val	Lues-of A	from the Fin	ite elemen	t Method and	those from
exact analysis	a given in Cha	pter IV for a	<u>simply</u> sur	pported beam	K=1.541.	B=0.046, d=0.0	23).
-	Exact Values		No.0	of elements ar	nd % error		
Mode	of A from Chap. IV	One element	'¿ error'	Two elements	"X error	Three element	is % error
First Set:					-		
I	10.8722	11.7421	8.01%	11.1132	2.2%	10.8814	0.08%
II	38.7942	47.9234	23.54%	42.2221	8.842	38.9231	0.33%
III	81.3913			108.1012	32.82%	96.9422	19.10%
ΤĀ	134.8025			161.4034	19.73%	151.3014	12.248
Δ	195.6023					240.7015	23.06%
Second Set:							17
Т	962.54	964.72	0.23%	963.44	<u>7</u> 60°0	962.73	0.022 8
II	998.22	1018.43	2.03%	1007.23	206.0	999.35	0.117
III	1053.37			1093.14	3.782	1072.06	1.782
ΔI	1124.52			1191.38	5.93%	1165.17	3.602
А	1207.32					1317.43	

5.2
1
E
H
A
H

Comparison of the first set of values of  $\lambda$  from the finite element method and those from exact analysis given in Chapter IV for a fixed-fixed beam (K=1.541, g= 0.046, d=0.023).

					17	3	
	% error	78%.0	21.242	14.472	25.01%	40.932	
ents and 2 error	Three elements '	21.8374	67.8850	116.5183	194.7396	303.6783	
No.of elem	' % error '	\$16°0	23.94%	82.962	54.96%		
	Two elements	21.8663	69.3964	185.9526	241.3891		
Exact Values of	$\lambda$ from Chap.IV	21.6699	55.9769	101.7908	155.7791	215.4931	
	mode	н	H	III	ΔI	Δ	

cies obtained can also be observed to be in excellent agreement with the exact ones. In Chapter IV, we have discussed this second set of frequencies in detail.

Using the above stiffness and mass matrices, beams with various other boundary conditions, can be analyzed easily. A beam with variable cross section can also be analyzed by deviding the beam into a number of segments and assuming that each segment has a constant cross section. In all cases (as we observed from Tables 5.1 and 5.2), the method gives an upper bound to the exact frequencies of the system. The approach presented in the Chapter is quite general, satisfactorily encompasses all boundary conditions and can be extended to static and dynamic stability of uniform and tapered thin-walled beams.
### 175

### CHAPTER - VI

FORCED TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS OF SHORT WIDE-FLANGED BEAMS WITH LONGITUDINAL INERTIA, SHEAR DEFORMATION AND VISCOUS DAMPING.

#### 6.1. INTRODUCTION:

In Chapters IV and V, the problem of free torsional vibrations of short thin-walled beams of open section, including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation is completely analyzed utilizing the exact and approximate analytical methods and the powerful finite-element technique.

With regards to the forced torsional vibrations of thinwalled beams of open section very few studies are available in the literature. Tso ('04), extended the Timoshenko torsion theory for coupled flexural-torsional vibrations of thin-walled beams of open sections and presented a formal solution to Gere's theory (32) under general loading conditions and general boundary conditions. Aggarwal (3), considered the problem of forced torsional vibrations of thin-walled beams of open section under very general loads including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation, and solved the specific case of a simply supported beam with a step torque impulsively applied at the mid-point. He compared the results obtained for the above problem, with those obtained utilizing Timoshenko torsion theory. But in all these studies the effect of damping daw not

A paper by the author, abstracted from this Chapter, is accepted for publication in the August 1976 issue of the Journal of the Aeronautical Society of India. Saa Raf. (53)

#### considered.

The present Chapter therefore deals with the study of forced torsional vibrations of doubly-symmetric thin-walled beams of open section such as an I-beam, including the effects of longitudinal inertia, shear deformation and viscous damping. Viscous damping forces arising separately from torsional and warping velocities are included in the equations of motion and . the coupled fundamental equations of motion are formulated in terms of angle of twist and warping angle. The method of solution is demonstrated for arbitrary external torque for the beam having both ends simply-supported and numerical results are presented for the case when the torque is uniform over the span and varies sinusoidally in time. Amplitude response is plotted versus torsional frequency for varying amounts of torsional and warping damping, and is compared to the response for the classical beam (based on Timoshenko torsion theory) for the first five symmetric mode shapes.

# 6.2. DERIVATION OF EQUATIONS OF MOTION INCLUDING VISCOUS DAMPING:

In Fig.6.1, a typical differential element of length dz and width b<sub>f</sub> is taken from the flange of the thin-walled beam, and the generalized forces acting are shown. Assuming small displacements as in Chapter IV and summing the torques yields one equation of motion:

 $\frac{\partial}{\partial z} (\mathbf{T}_{s} + \mathbf{T}_{w}) - \beta_{t} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} + \mathbf{T}_{e} = \rho \mathbf{I}_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial t^{2}}$ (6.1)



where  $T_s$  is the Saint Venant torque given by Eq.(2.2a),  $T_w$  the warping torque given by Eq.(4.8),  $\beta_t$  the torsional damping constant and,  $T_s$  the external torque per unit length of the beam.

Summing moments about an axis normal to Fig.6.1 yields the second equation of motion:

$$\frac{\partial M}{\partial z} - Q - qb_{t} = \rho_{I} \frac{\partial^{2} z_{p}}{\partial t^{2}}$$
(6.2)

where M is the bending moment in the top flange given by Eq.(4.4), Q the shear force given by Eq.(4.7), q the external viscous force per unit length acting along the sides of the flanges, of width b, to oppose warping.

Further, let us define a warping damping constant  $\beta_w$  by:

$$h = \frac{\beta_{\rm W}}{b_{\rm g}} \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial t}$$
(6.3)

Substituting Eqs.(2.2a), (4.8), (4.4), (4.7) and (6.3) in Eqs.(6.1) and (6.2) we obtain:

$$GC_{g} \frac{\partial^{2} g}{\partial_{z}^{2}} + K' \Lambda_{f} Gh(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial^{2} g}{\partial_{z}^{2}} - \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial_{z}}) + T_{e} = \rho I_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} g}{\partial_{t}^{2}} + \beta_{t} \frac{\partial g}{\partial_{t}}$$
(6.4)

and

$$\mathrm{EI}_{f} \frac{\partial^{2} z}{\partial t^{2}} + \mathrm{K}' \mathrm{A}_{f} \mathrm{G} \left( \frac{\mathrm{h}}{2} \frac{\partial \varphi}{\partial z} - \psi \right) = \mathrm{P} \mathrm{I}_{f} \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial t^{2}} + \mathrm{B}_{W} \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial t}$$
(6.5)

It is necessary to obtain solutions to the differential Equations (6.4) and (6.5) which also satisfy the boundary conditions of the particular problem being considered. This may 4e achieved by assuming solutions in the form:

$$\emptyset(z, t) = \sum_{n} \overline{\emptyset}_{n}(z) \mathbb{F}_{n}(t)$$
(6.6)

$$\Psi(z, t) = \sum_{n} \Psi_{n}(z) G_{n}(t)$$
(6.7)

where  $\phi_n(z)$  and  $\psi_n(z)$  are the mode shapes obtained from solving the free, undamped vibration problem. The mode shape functions are given in section 4.7 of Chapter IV for the six cases arising from combinations of simply supported, clamped and free ends. This procedure will be used below to investigate the case when both ends are simply supported.

## 6.3. SOLUTION FOR THE CASE OF A SIMPLY SUPPORTED BEAM:

Consider a beam of length L having its ends z=0 and z=L both simply supported. From Eq.(4.65) of Chapter IV, the frequencies of vibration for this case are given in an alternative form as:

$$p_n^2 = \frac{-\bar{b} - (\bar{b}^2 - 4\bar{a}\bar{c})}{2a}^{1/2}$$
(6.8)

where .

$$a = \frac{\rho I_{p} \rho I_{f} L^{4}}{\kappa' A_{f} G}$$
(6.9)

$$\overline{\mathbf{b}} = -\left[ \ell \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{L}^{4} + n^{2} \pi^{2} \mathbf{L}^{2} \left( \frac{\ell \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathbf{K} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}}^{\mathbf{G}}} \right) + \frac{C_{\mathbf{g}} \ell \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathbf{K} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}}} + \frac{\ell \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{h}^{2}}{2} \right]$$
(6.10)

$$\overline{c} = n^2 \pi^2 L^2 GC_s + n^4 \pi^4 \left( \frac{EI_f C_s}{K' A_f} + EC_w \right)$$
(6.11)

From Eqs.(4.67) and (4.68) of Chapter IV, the mode shapes for this case are given by:

$$\bar{\varphi}_{n}(z) = A_{n} \sin \frac{n\pi z}{L}$$
(6.12)

(6.13)

$$\psi_n(z) = B_n \cos \frac{n\pi z}{L}$$

where  $A_n$  and  $B_n$  are arbitrary amplitudes.

Let the external torque per unit length be expressed as:

$$\Gamma_{e}(z, t) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \overline{z}_{n}(t) \sin \frac{n\pi z}{L}$$
(6.14)

where Fourier coefficients are determined from

$$\zeta_{n}(t) = \frac{2}{L} \int_{0}^{L} T_{e}(z,t) \sin \frac{n\pi z}{L} dz \qquad (6.15)$$

The solution of the coupled differential Eqs.(6.4) and (6.5) can progress in several ways. We will begin by first uncoupling them. Differentiating Eq.(6.4) with respect to z, solving Eq.(6.4) for  $\partial \mathcal{P}/\partial z$ , and its higher derivatives, and substituting into Eq.(6.5) yields a fourth order uncoupled equation for  $\emptyset$  given by:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \underline{\mathrm{EI}}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{g}} \\ \overline{\mathbf{K}'} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \end{bmatrix} + \underline{\mathrm{EC}}_{\mathbf{W}} \end{bmatrix} \frac{\partial^{4} \emptyset}{\partial z^{4}} - \begin{bmatrix} \underline{\mathrm{E}} \ \mathbf{P} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}} \\ \overline{\mathbf{K}'} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G} \end{bmatrix} + \frac{\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{g}} \ \mathbf{P} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}} \\ \overline{\mathbf{K}'} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \end{bmatrix} + \frac{\mathbf{P} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{h}^{2}}{2} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial^{4} \emptyset}{\partial z^{2} \partial t^{2}} \\ \frac{\partial^{2} 2}{\partial z^{2} \partial t^{2}} \end{bmatrix} \\ - \ \mathbf{GC}_{\mathbf{g}} \ \frac{\partial^{2} \emptyset}{\partial z^{2}} - \begin{bmatrix} \underline{\mathrm{EI}}_{\mathbf{f}} \beta_{\mathbf{t}} \\ \overline{\mathbf{K}'} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G} \end{bmatrix} + \frac{\beta_{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{g}}}{\mathbf{K}'} \frac{\beta_{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{h}^{2}}{2} \end{bmatrix} \frac{\partial^{3} \emptyset}{\partial z^{2} \partial t}$$

181

$$\frac{\rho^{2} \mathbf{I}_{p} \mathbf{I}_{f}}{\mathbf{K} \mathbf{A}_{f} \mathbf{G}} \frac{\partial^{4} \phi}{\partial t^{4}} + \frac{\rho \mathbf{I}_{f} \beta_{t}}{\mathbf{K} \mathbf{A}_{f} \mathbf{G}} + \frac{\rho \mathbf{I}_{p} \beta_{w}}{\mathbf{K} \mathbf{A}_{f} \mathbf{G}} \frac{\partial^{3} \phi}{\partial t^{3}} + \left[ \mathbf{H}_{p} + \frac{\beta_{t} \beta_{w}}{\mathbf{K} \mathbf{A}_{f} \mathbf{G}} \right] \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial t^{2}}$$

+ 
$$\beta_{t} \frac{\delta \beta}{\partial t} = T_{e} + \frac{1}{\kappa' A_{f}G} \left[ -EI_{f} \frac{\delta^{2}T_{e}}{\delta z^{2}} + \ell I_{f} \frac{\delta^{2}T_{e}}{\partial t^{2}} + \beta_{w} \frac{\delta T_{e}}{\partial t} \right]$$
 (6.16)

Similarly, eliminating Ø between Eqs.(6.4) and (6.5) yields the uncoupled equation for  $\frac{3}{2}$  given by:

 $\begin{bmatrix} \underline{\mathbf{EI}}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{g}} \\ \overline{\mathbf{K}}^{\dagger} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \end{bmatrix} + \underline{\mathbf{EC}}_{\mathbf{W}} \end{bmatrix} \frac{\partial^{4} \varphi}{\partial z^{4}} - \begin{bmatrix} \underline{\mathbf{E}}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{\Gamma}_{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}} \\ \overline{\mathbf{K}}^{\dagger} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G} \end{bmatrix} + \frac{\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{g}} \mathbf{C} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathbf{K}^{\dagger} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}}} + \frac{\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{h}^{2}}{\mathbf{R}^{\dagger} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}}} + \frac{\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{h}^{2}}{2} \end{bmatrix} \frac{\partial^{4} \varphi}{\partial z^{2} \partial z^{2} \partial z^{2}} \\ - \mathbf{GC}_{\mathbf{g}} \frac{\partial^{2} \varphi}{\partial z^{2}} - \begin{bmatrix} \underline{\mathbf{EI}}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{\beta}_{\mathbf{t}} \\ \overline{\mathbf{K}}^{\dagger} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G} \end{bmatrix} + \frac{\mathbf{\beta}_{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{\beta}}{\mathbf{K}^{\dagger} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}}} + \frac{\mathbf{\beta}_{\mathbf{W}} \mathbf{\beta}}{2} \end{bmatrix} \frac{\partial^{3} \mathbf{\varphi}}{\partial z^{2} \partial t} \\ + \frac{\partial^{2} \mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathbf{K}^{\dagger} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G}} \frac{\partial^{4} \varphi}{\partial t^{4}} + \begin{bmatrix} \partial \mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{\beta}_{\mathbf{t}} \\ \frac{\partial \mathbf{f}}{\mathbf{K}}^{\dagger} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G} \end{bmatrix} \frac{\partial^{3} \varphi}{\partial t^{3}} \\ \frac{\partial^{3} \varphi}{\partial t^{3}} \end{bmatrix} \frac{\partial^{3} \varphi}{\partial t^{3}} \\ + \frac{\partial^{2} \mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathbf{K}^{\dagger} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G}} \frac{\partial^{4} \varphi}{\partial t^{4}} + \begin{bmatrix} \partial \mathbf{L}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{\beta}_{\mathbf{t}} \\ \frac{\partial \mathbf{f}}{\mathbf{K}}^{\dagger} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G} \end{bmatrix} \frac{\partial^{3} \varphi}{\partial t^{3}} \\ \frac{\partial^{3} \varphi}{\partial t^{3}} \end{bmatrix}$ 

$$+ \left[ \ell \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{p}} + \frac{\beta_{\mathbf{t}} \beta_{\mathbf{W}}}{\mathbf{K} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G}} \right] \frac{\partial^{2} \varphi}{\partial \mathbf{t}^{2}} + \beta_{\mathbf{t}} \frac{\partial_{\mathbf{t}} \varphi}{\partial \mathbf{t}} = \frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{g}}}{\partial_{\mathbf{z}}}$$
(6.17)

As expected, the left-hand sides of Eqs.(6.16) and (6.17) are identical.

Substituting Eqs.(6.6), (6.7), (6.12), (6.13) and (6.14) into Eqs.(6.16) and (6.17) results in:

$$182$$

$$\left[\frac{n^{4}\pi^{4}}{1^{4}}\left(\frac{BI_{F}O_{R}}{K_{A_{T}}}+BO_{T}^{3}\right]+\frac{n^{2}\pi^{2}G_{O}}{1^{2}}\right]F_{n}(t)$$

$$+\left[\theta_{t}+\frac{n^{2}\pi^{2}}{L^{2}}\left(\frac{BI_{F}h_{t}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{\theta_{T}O_{R}}{K_{A_{T}}}+\frac{\theta_{T}h_{t}^{2}}{2}\right)\int f_{n}(t)$$

$$+\left[(T_{p}+\frac{\theta_{t}h_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{n^{2}\pi^{2}}{L^{2}}\left(\frac{B(T_{1}D_{F}+\frac{\theta_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{\theta_{T}h_{t}^{2}}{K_{A_{T}}}+\frac{C(T_{T}h_{t}^{2})}{2}\right)\int f_{n}(t)$$

$$+\left(\frac{C(T_{T}h_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{C(T_{D}h_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G})\frac{F_{n}(t)}{F_{n}(t)}+\frac{\theta^{2}T_{D}T_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}-\frac{F_{n}(t)}{T_{n}(t)}\right)$$

$$=\left(1+\frac{\pi^{2}\pi^{2}BI_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}\right)C_{n}(t)+\frac{\theta_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}C_{n}(t)+\frac{C(T_{T}+\frac{\theta_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G})C_{n}(t)$$

$$=\left(1+\frac{\pi^{2}\pi^{2}BI_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}\right)C_{n}(t)+\frac{n^{2}\pi^{2}\pi^{2}G_{O}}{L^{2}}\int G_{n}(t)$$

$$+\left[\theta_{t}+\frac{n^{2}\pi^{2}}{L^{4}}\left(\frac{BT_{T}O_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{\theta_{T}O_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{\theta_{T}h^{2}}{2}\right)\right]G_{n}(t)$$

$$+\left\{\theta_{t}+\frac{n^{2}\pi^{2}}{L^{2}}\left(\frac{BT_{T}h_{t}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{\theta_{T}O_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{G(T_{T}+\frac{\theta_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G})}{2}\right)G_{n}(t)$$

$$+\left(\frac{P(T_{P}+\frac{\theta_{T}h_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{n^{2}\pi^{2}}{T^{2}})\frac{B(T_{T}D_{T}+\frac{\theta_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{G(T_{T}+\frac{\theta_{T}}{2})}{2}\right)G_{n}(t)$$

$$+\left(\frac{C(T_{T}h_{T}}\theta_{T}+\frac{\theta_{T}h_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{n^{2}\pi^{2}\pi^{2}}{T^{2}}\left(\frac{B(T_{T}D_{T}+\frac{\theta_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{G(T_{T}+\frac{\theta_{T}}{2})}{2}\right)G_{n}(t)$$

$$+\left(\frac{C(T_{T}h_{T}}\theta_{T}+\frac{\theta_{T}h_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{n^{2}\pi^{2}\pi^{2}}{T^{2}}\left(\frac{B(T_{T}D_{T}+\frac{\theta_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{G(T_{T}+\frac{\theta_{T}}{2})}{2}\right)G_{n}(t)$$

$$+\left(\frac{C(T_{T}h_{T}}\theta_{T}+\frac{C(T_{T}h_{T}}\theta_{T})}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{C(T_{T}h_{T}}\theta_{T})}{T^{2}}\left(\frac{B(T_{T}+\frac{\theta_{T}}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{C(T_{T}h_{T}}\theta_{T})}{K_{A_{T}}G}+\frac{C(T_{T}h_{T}}\theta_{T})}{K_{A_{T}}G}\right)$$

1. V.S.

121 200 A. R.

いた

自治に 

# 6.4. RESPONSE TO A UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED TORSIONAL FORCING FUNCTION SINUSOIDAL IN TIME:

For purposes of detailed numerical results, let  $T_e(z,t)$  be

$$T_{o}(z,t) = T_{o} \sin \omega t \qquad (6.20)$$

where  $T_0$  is a constant and  $\omega$  the torsional excitation frequency. Then, from Eq.(6.15) it follows that:

$$T_n(t) = \frac{4T_0}{n\pi} \sin \omega t, \quad n = 1, 3, 5, \dots$$
 (6.21)

Assuming a solution in the form

$$F_{n}(t) = A_{n} \sin \omega t + B_{n} \cos \omega t \qquad (6.22)$$

Substituting Eqs.(6.21) and (6.22) into Eq.(6.18), and equating coefficients of sin wt and cos wt yields

$$A_{n} = \frac{4 T_{0} \left\{ K_{1n} \left[ K' A_{f} G + (n^{2} \pi^{2} / L^{2}) E I_{f} - \rho I_{f} O^{2} \right] + K_{2n} \beta_{w} O_{f}}{n \pi K' A_{f} G \left( K_{1n}^{2} + K_{2n}^{2} \right)}$$
(6.23)

$$B_{n} = \frac{4 T_{o} \left\{ K_{1n} \beta_{W}^{CO} - K_{2n} \left[ K' A_{f} G + (n^{2} \pi^{2} / L^{2}) EI_{f} - \rho_{I_{f}} O \right] \right\}}{n \pi K' A_{f} G (K_{1n}^{2} + K_{2n}^{2})}$$
(6.24)

where

$$\begin{aligned} \mathbf{k}_{1n} &= \left\{ \left| \frac{\mathbf{n}^{4} \pi^{4}}{\mathbf{L}^{4}} \left( \frac{\mathbf{E} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{g}}}{\mathbf{K}^{T} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}}} + \mathbf{E} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{w}} \right) + \frac{\mathbf{n}^{2} \pi^{2} \mathbf{G} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{g}}}{\mathbf{L}^{2}} \right] \\ &- \left[ \left\{ \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{p}} + \frac{\beta_{\mathbf{t}} \beta_{\mathbf{w}}}{\mathbf{K}^{T} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G}} + \frac{\mathbf{n}^{2} \pi^{2}}{\mathbf{L}^{2}} \left( \frac{\mathbf{E} \mathbf{f} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathbf{K}^{T} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G}} + \frac{\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{g}} \mathbf{f} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathbf{K}^{T} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}}} + \frac{\mathbf{f} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{h}^{2}}{2} \right] \omega^{2} \right. \\ &+ \left. \frac{\mathbf{f}^{2} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{p}} \mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathbf{K}^{T} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G}} \right\|_{\mathbf{G}}^{2} \right] \omega^{2} \end{aligned}$$

(6.25)

N.S.

$$K_{2n} = \left\{ \omega_{\beta_{t}} \left( 1 + \frac{n^{2} \pi^{2} E I_{f}}{K_{A_{f}}^{2} G L^{2}} \right) + \omega_{\beta_{w}} \frac{n^{2} \pi^{2}}{L^{2}} \left( \frac{C_{g}}{K_{A_{f}}^{2}} + \frac{n^{2}}{2} \right) \right\}$$

 $-\frac{\omega^{\circ}\rho}{\kappa' A_{f}G} \left(\beta_{t}I_{f} + \beta_{w}I_{p}\right) \right)$ (6.26)

Similarly, assuming a solution

$$G_n(t) = C_n \sin \omega t + D_n \cos \omega t \qquad (6.27)$$

and substituting Eq.(6.21) and (6.27) into Eq.(6.19) yields:

$$C_{n} = \frac{2 T_{0} h K_{1n}}{L(K_{1n}^{2} + K_{2n}^{2})}; \quad D_{n} = \frac{-2 T_{0} h K_{2n}}{L(K_{1n}^{2} + K_{2n}^{2})}$$
(6.28)

where Kin and Ken are defined by Eqs. (6.25) and (6.26).

Of course, Eqs.(6.22) and (6.27) may be replaced in a more convenient phase angle form as:

$$F_{n}(t) = \sqrt{A_{n}^{2} + B_{n}^{2}} \sin(\omega t + \arctan B_{n}/A_{n})$$
(6.29)  

$$G_{n}(t) = \sqrt{C_{n}^{2} + D_{n}^{2}} \cos(\omega t + \arctan D_{n}/C_{n})$$
(6.30)

Further we note that  $D_n/C_n = -B_n/A_n$ 

# 6.5. FREE AND FORCED VIBRATIONS OF A CLASSIC BEAM SIMPLY SUPPORTED AT BOTH ENDS:

For purposes of comparing with the preceding results, let us now summarize the classic solution. In the case of the classic beam based on Timoshenko torsion theory, the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation are neglected and by putting 1/K' = 0 and  $\beta I_f = 0$  in Eq.(6.16) we obtain:

$$E_{W} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{4}} - G_{g} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} + \rho_{I_{p}} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial t^{2}} + \beta_{t} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} = T_{0}$$
(6.31)

Considering first, free vibrations with no damping, the differential equation becomes

$$EC_{w} \frac{\partial^{4} \phi}{\partial z^{4}} - CC_{s} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} + \int I_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial t^{2}} = 0$$
 (6.32)

which was treated in detail by Gere (32).

The solution to this equation in terms of circular and hyperbolic functions is well known (32). It can be seen that a function which satisfies the boundary conditions of a beam simply supported at both ends is given by:

Substituting Eq.(6.33) into Eq.(6.32) and recognizing that the resulting equation must be satisfied for all values of z within  $0 \le z \le L$  gives

$$\rho I_{p} F_{n}(t) + \frac{n^{2} \pi^{2}}{L^{2}} \left( \frac{n^{2} \pi^{2} EC}{L^{2}} + GC_{g} \right) F_{n}(t) = 0$$
 (6.34)

From Eq.(6.34), the well known (32) frequency equation is found to be:

$$p_{n} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2L}} \left[ \frac{n^{2} \pi^{2} E C_{w} + L^{2} G C_{g}}{I_{p} L^{2}} \right]^{/2}$$
(6.35)

いたち、古書の

and the second

いたいであるのないので

For the steady-state solution of the forced, damped vibration problem as before, assume

$$\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{e}}(\mathbf{z},\mathbf{t}) = \sum_{n=1}^{\Sigma} \overline{C}_{n}(\mathbf{t}) \sin \frac{\pi n_{Z}}{\mathbf{L}}$$
(6.37)

where, from Eq.(6.15)

$$\mathcal{T}_{n}(t) = \frac{4T_{0}}{n\pi} \sin \omega t, \ (n=1,3,5,\ldots)$$
(6.38)

Substituting Eqs.(6.36), (6.37) and (6.38) into Eq.(6.31) yields

$$\frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \left[ \frac{n^2 \pi^2}{L^2} \operatorname{EC}_{W}^{+} \operatorname{GC}_{B} \right] F_n(t) + \beta_t F_n(t) + \rho_1 F_n(t) = \frac{4T_0}{n\pi} \operatorname{sin} \omega t \quad (6.39)$$

having a steady-state solution

$$F_n(t) = E_n \sin \omega t + H_n \cos \omega t \qquad (6.40)$$

Substituting Eq.(6.40) into Eq.(6.39), we obtain

$$E_{n} = \frac{(4T_{o}/n\pi) \left[ (n^{2}\pi^{2}/L^{2}) \left[ (n^{2}\pi^{2}/L^{2}) EC_{w} + GC_{g} \right] - \omega^{2} \ell I_{p} \right]}{\left[ (n^{2}\pi^{2}/L^{2}) \left[ (n^{2}\pi^{2}/L^{2}) EC_{w} + GC_{g} \right] - \omega^{2} \ell I_{p} \right]^{2} + (\beta_{t} \omega)^{2}} \quad (6.41)$$

$$H_{n} = \frac{-(4T_{o} \beta_{t} \vartheta/n\pi)}{(n^{2} \pi^{2} / L^{2}) \left[ (n^{2} \pi^{2} / L^{2}) E 0_{w} + G c_{g} \right] - (\delta^{2} \rho I_{p} \int^{2} (\beta_{t} \partial_{y})^{2}}$$
(6.42)

$$F_{n}(t) = \frac{4T_{o}}{n\pi} \left\{ e^{2} I_{p}^{2} (p_{n}^{2} - c_{n}^{2})^{2} + (\beta_{t}^{0})^{2} \right\}^{1/2} \sin(\omega t + \theta)$$
 (6.43)

where

or

P

$$\tan \theta = \frac{-\beta_t \omega}{\rho I_p (p_n^2 - \omega^2)}$$
(6.44)

## 6.6. DISCUSSION OF NUMERICAL RESULTS:

The solutions obtained were programmed on IEM-1130 Computer at Andhra University, Waltair, to allow a numerical study of the effects of the parameters involved. Some of the interesting results obtained are shown in Figs.6.2 to 6.8. In Figs.6.2 to 6.8, only the response of the first mode shape is considered. The values of the constants used for these figures are as follows:

n=1; 
$$\rho = 0.00884332(lbs/in^3)$$
; E = 30 x 10<sup>6</sup> (lbs/in<sup>2</sup>);  
G= 12 x 10<sup>6</sup>(lbs/in<sup>2</sup>); A<sub>f</sub> = 20.7584(in<sup>2</sup>); I<sub>f</sub> = 469.532(in<sup>4</sup>);  
I<sub>p</sub> = 17245.7(in<sup>4</sup>); C<sub>s</sub> = 27.3252(in<sup>4</sup>); C<sub>w</sub> = 3,02,231(in<sup>6</sup>);  
L = 760(in) and T<sub>s</sub> = 1.0.

which correspond to a wide-flanged steel I-beam, 36 WF 230, with

width of the glanges b = 16.475(in), height between the center lines of the flanges h = 35.88(in), thickness of the web t = 0.765(in) and thickness of the flanges  $t_f = 1.26(in)$ .

Fig.6.2 is the plot of torsional amplitude against forccing function frequency with varying values of torsional damping for the classical beam based on Timoshenko torsion theory.

Figs.6.3, 6.4 and 6.5 are the plots of amplitude versus frequency including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation. For each set of the curves, the value of  $\beta_{\rm W}$ , the damping associated with warping angle, is held constant while the values of torsional damping  $\beta_{\rm t}$  are varied.

It can be observed that the general shapes of the plots do not differ at all from that of Fig.6.2, i.e., shear deformation and longitudinal inertia effects do not radically alter the form of the amplitude-frequency curves. As expected, increasing the damping associated with warping angle has the effect of lowering the amplitudes.

Figs.6.6, 6.7 and 6.8 are also amplitude frequency plots including longitudinal inertia and shear deformation effects, but for each set of curves  $\beta_t$  is held constant while  $\beta_w$  is varied from zero to 10<sup>5</sup>. Again, the general form of the curves is not unlike that for the classical beam. However, comparing Figs.6.6, 6.7 and 6.8 with Figs.6.3, 6.4 and 6.5, it will be readily seen that the variation of damping associated with angle of twist  $\beta_t$ , has a much stronger influence on the curves than the variation





ener and a second s











-	
6.	
1	
岡	
н	
A	
A	
H	

Values of the natural frequencies and maximum total torgional amplitudes for various modes of vibration of a simply supported beam.

I

	. Amplitude	Present Analysis	$1.47853 \times 10^{-7}$	$9.47434 \times 10^{-10}$	$12.36510 \times 10^{-11}$	36.90330 x 10 <sup>-12</sup>	15.78190 x 10 <sup>-12</sup>
	- Maximum Total	Classic Beam	$1.38790 \times 10^{-7}$	$-5.89665 \times 10^{-10}$	$4.59715 \times 10^{-11}$	$8.55382 \times 10^{-12}$	2.43537 x 10 <sup>-12</sup>
-	Frequency	Present Analysis	235.791	1,662.560	3,558.770	5,539.010	7,515.080
	Natural ]	Classic Beem	245.211	2,171.970	6,025.440	11,805.600	19,512.500
-	ode Number-	ц	1	3	5	4	6

1

196

- Alter and a

「「「「「「「「「「」」」

10

いないので、行

There we the

「「「「「「「「「「」」」」

部に語る

24.4

國家 會部

of damping associated with warping angle  $\beta_{w}$ . Therefore, including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation, the torsional velocity damping is more significant than the warping-velocity damping.

Further, to consider the effects on higher modes, light torsional damping, ( $\beta_t=200$ ,  $\beta_w=0$ ) will be applied to a beam of large depth to length ratio. Keeping the same physical parameters as above, except letting L = 100 (in) to emphasize the shear deformation effects, the 'maximum total torsional duplitude' response may be computed. This is the maximum torsional amplitude obtained due to superposition of the responses of all modes when the separate natural frequencies are successively ex cited. Maximum total torsional amplitudes are given in Table 6.1, for the first nine symmetric mode shapes of the simply supported beam. From Table 6.1, it is observed that as the mode number n increases the difference between the natural frequencies of the classical beam and, those obtained from the present analysis including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation, also increases. As shown in Chapters IV and V, the natural frequencies obtained by including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation are lower than those for the classic beam. However, the amplitudes obtained including longitudinal inertia and shear deformation are larger than those for the classic beam.

### 198

#### CHAPTER - VII

TORSIONAL WAVE PROPAGATION IN ORTHOTROPIC THIN-WALLED BEAMS OF OPEN SECTION INCLUDING THE EFFECTS OF LONGITUDINAL INERTIA AND SHEAR DEFORMATION

#### 7.1. INTRODUCTION:

In the previous Chapters, free and forced torsional vibrations of short thin-walled beams of open section including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation are analyzed both by exact and approximate methods. The present Chapter deals with the important problem of torsional wave propagation in orthotropic thin-walled beams of open section including the second order effects.

Though there exists a good amount of work on the analysis of flexural wave propagation, comparable torsional wave analysis was virtually neglected and very few papers on this topic have been published. The reason is the fact that Coulomb theory gives the same first-mode results as the exact theory. The available information is almost limited to the circular cylindrical bars. Thus, there exists a lack of satisfactory approximate and exact theories for torsional wave propagation in non-circular bars, especially those used in structural applications such as thinwalled beams of open section.

\* A paper by the author based on the results of this Chapter is accepted for publication in the Journal of the Aeronautical Society of India. See Ref. ( $\int q$ ).

An inadequacy of St. Venant's classical torsion theory for short wave lengths was hinted at by Love ( 76), who suggested a correction for the longitudinal inertia associated with torsional deflection. Vlasov (/07) also introduced the effect of longitudinal inertia in his torsional analysis of thin-walled beams. However, both the elementary theory and Love's or Vlasov's approximation have the same defects as do their counterparts in longitudinal wave-propagation theory. The dynamic equation used by Gere (32) in his torsion analysis was essentially that previously derived by Timoshenko (98) and included the effect of warping of the cross section. These equations are found to lead to physically absurd results for short wavelengths. Aggarwal and Cranch ( 4 ) presented a strength of materials theory including the effects of warping of the cross section, longitudinal inertia and shear deformation. This theory was found to lead to theoretically satisfactory results for the first mode of transmission over a wavelength spectrum which included moderately short wavelengths, and that it agreed with previous approximations for large wavelengths. The group velocity for the second mode was found to increase monotonically from zero for the longest waves to the bar velocity for very short wavelengths. This was in agreement in form with the higher modes of the exact theory for circular cylindrical bars (88,23).

All the above work, and a host of other investigations involving torsional wave propagation phenomena in thin-walled beams, concerns isotropic materials. Anisotropic materials have not been approached to the best of author's knowledge. As is well known, anisotropy of the material introduced considerable complications in the computational part of the solution.

The present Chapter therefore, aims at investigating the problem of torsional wave propagagion in orthotropic thinwalled beams of open section including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation, from the strength of materials approach. This approach is attractive for its physical directness. More specifically, the interest is to find what values of the wave frequency result from the elementary theory established for the anisotropic analog of the isotropic thinwalled beams of open section including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation. To this end, the equation of motion for free torsional vibrations of thin-walled beams of open section of orthotropic material including the second order effects is established, analogous to that for isotropic material. It is shown herein that, for some anisotropic materials, the corrections due to longitudinal inertia and shear deformation may be of one order of magnitude greater than the correction in the isotropic case. Graphs are also given for the phase . velocity versus inverse wavelength for various aspect ratios of beams of different materials.

7.2. ANALYSIS AND EXAMPLES:

For definiteness and simplicity, let us take the material of the thin-walled open section beam to be orthotropic,

with one axis of elastic symmetry, z-axis, directed along the axis of the beam.

As is well known the fundamental equation of elementary theory of flange-bending retains its validity for anisotropic materials of the most general type, provided the isotropic<sup>-</sup> Young's modulus is replaced by the modulus  $E_{zz}$  for extentioncompression along the axis of the bar.

In symbols,

$$M = E_{ZZ} I_{f} \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z}$$
(7.1)

analagous to the Eq.(4.4) for the isotropic beams.

Now, in the derivation, in strength of materials, of the formula for the maximum shear stress in flange-bending,

$$\mathcal{T}_{zx}(max) = -\frac{QS_o}{I_f t_w}, \qquad (7.2)$$

no specific elastic properties of the material besides certain, symmetric conditions, are postulated. This equation, therefore, is certainly valid (in the same sense of strength of materials) for the elastic symmetrices involved in the orthotropic thinwalled open section beam characterized earlier. For such a beam, with G<sub>zy</sub> as the pertinent shear modulus,

$$C_{\rm zx} = G_{\rm zx} \varepsilon_{\rm sh} \tag{7.3}$$

so that

$$-Q = K A_{f} G_{zx} e_{sh}$$
(7.4)

where  $\varepsilon_{sh}$  is the shear strain at the center of the flange, x=0, given by

$$\varepsilon_{\rm sh} = \left(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \psi\right) \tag{7.5}$$

In Eq.(7.2) all others being previously defined,  $S_0$  stands for the statical moment with respect to neutral axis. In Eq.(7.4) K' is the shear coefficient which depends upon the shape of the cross section and is given by

$$K' = \frac{I_{f}t_{W}}{S_{o}A_{f}}.$$
 (7.6)

There is no difference between Eqs.(7.1) and (7.4) and the corresponding equations in the isotropic case i.e., Eqs.(4.4) and (4.7) of Chapter IV, except for the modulii  $E_{zz}$  and  $G_{zx}$  standing for E and G. One can therefore avoid all the transformation and proceed directly to derive the frequency equation.

Following the procedure in Chapter IV, the equations of motion can be now written for torsional vibrations of orthotropic thin-walled beams of open section as:

$$f_{zx} c_{s} \frac{\partial^{2} g}{\partial_{z}^{2}} + \kappa' A_{f} G_{zx} h(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial^{2} g}{\partial_{z}^{2}} - \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial_{z}}) = \rho_{I} \frac{\partial^{2} g}{\partial_{t}^{2}}$$
(7.7)

$$K'A_{f}G_{zx}(\frac{h}{2}\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z}-\psi) + E_{zz}I_{f}\frac{\partial^{2}\psi}{\partial z^{2}} = \rho I_{f}\frac{\partial^{2}\psi}{\partial t^{2}}$$
(7.8)

Eliminating  $\psi$  between Eqs.(7.7) and (7.8) a single equation  $\int_{\Lambda}^{\omega} \psi$  may be obtained as:

and

203

$$\frac{\mathbf{E}_{zz}\mathbf{I}_{f}\mathbf{C}_{g}}{\mathbf{K}\mathbf{A}_{f}\mathbf{G}_{zx}} + \mathbf{E}_{zz}\mathbf{C}_{w} \frac{\partial^{4}\phi}{\partial z^{4}} - \frac{\left[\frac{\rho \mathbf{E}_{zz}\mathbf{I}_{p}\mathbf{I}_{f}}{\mathbf{K}\mathbf{A}_{f}\mathbf{G}_{zx}} + \frac{\rho \mathbf{C}_{s}\mathbf{I}_{f}}{\mathbf{K}\mathbf{A}_{f}} + \frac{\rho \mathbf{I}_{f}\mathbf{h}^{2}}{2}\right] \frac{\partial^{4}\phi}{\partial z^{2}\partial t^{2}}$$

$$-G_{zx}G_{g}\frac{\partial^{2} g}{\partial_{z}^{2}} + \int I_{p}\frac{\partial^{2} g}{\partial_{t}^{2}} + \frac{\int^{2} I_{p}I_{f}}{K'A_{f}G_{zx}}\frac{\partial^{4} g}{\partial_{t}^{4}} = 0 \qquad (7.9)$$

For a wave-form solution in long beams, consider a sinusoidal wave,

propagating along the beam. In Eq.(7.10),  $\delta_1$  is the wave number =  $2\pi/\Lambda$ ,  $\Lambda$  being the wavelength,  $C_p$  the phase velocity for torsional waves, and t is the time.

Substituting  $\emptyset$  from Eq.(7.10) into Eq.(7.9), the frequency equation for torsional waves is obtained as

$$\frac{\rho_{\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}}{K} \left(\frac{c_{\mathbf{p}}}{c_{\mathbf{g}}}\right)^{4} - \left[\frac{\rho_{\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}}{K} \left(\frac{E_{\mathbf{ZZ}}}{G_{\mathbf{ZX}}}\right) + \frac{\rho_{\mathbf{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}}{I_{\mathbf{p}}} \left(\frac{c_{\mathbf{g}}}{K} + \frac{A_{\mathbf{f}}h^{2}}{2}\right) + \frac{\rho_{\mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}}}}{\delta_{1}^{2}}\right] \left(\frac{c_{\mathbf{p}}}{c_{\mathbf{g}}}\right)^{2}$$

$$+ \left[ \frac{\rho I_{f}}{I_{p}} \left( \frac{E_{zz}}{G_{zx}} \right) \left( \frac{C_{g}}{K} + \frac{A_{f}h^{2}}{2} \right) + \frac{\rho A_{f}C_{g}}{I_{p}\delta_{1}^{2}} \right] = 0 \qquad (7.11)$$

where  $C_2 = (G_{zx}/\rho)^{1/2}$  is the shear wave velocity. Eq.(7.11) determines the phase velocities of the torsional wave propagation in an orthotropic thin-walled open section beam.

Two cases of interest can be deduced from Eq.(7.11) as follows:

(1) Neglecting shear deformation, by letting  $K \rightarrow \infty$ , the frequency Eq.(7.11) reduces to:

$$\left(\frac{O_{p}}{C_{2}}\right)^{2} = \frac{O_{s} + 2\pi^{2} (E_{zz}/G_{zx}) I_{f}(h/\Lambda)^{2}}{I_{p} + 2\pi^{2} I_{f}(h/\Lambda)^{2}}$$
(7.12)

Eq.(7.12) therefore is the frequency equation which includes the warping and longitudinal inertia effects of the cross section.

(2) Neglecting longitudinal inertia and shear deformation, by letting  $\rho_{I_f} = 0$ ,  $K \to \infty$ , the frequency equation (7.11) reduces to:

$$\left(\frac{C_{p}}{C_{2}}\right)^{2} = \frac{1}{I_{p}} \left[ C_{g} + 2\pi^{2} I_{f} (E_{zz}/G_{zx}) (h/\Lambda)^{2} \right]$$
(7.13)

which is the frequency equation including the effect of warping only and represents the Timoshenko tortion theory (32).

Returning now to the general Eq.(7.11) which includes both the second order effects, it may written in an alternative form as:

$$\begin{pmatrix} \mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{p}} \\ \mathbf{\overline{C}}_{\mathbf{p}} \end{pmatrix}^{4} - \left[ \tilde{\alpha}_{3}^{+} + \tilde{\beta}_{3}^{+} + \frac{\bar{\eta}_{5}^{-}}{4\pi^{2}} \left( \frac{\Lambda}{\mathbf{h}} \right)^{2} \right] \left( \frac{\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{p}}}{\mathbf{C}_{\mathbf{p}}} \right)^{2}$$

$$+ \left[ \bar{\alpha}_{3}^{-} \bar{\beta}_{3}^{-} + \frac{\bar{\eta}_{5}^{-} \bar{\xi}_{\mathbf{p}}}{4\pi^{2}} \left( \frac{\Lambda}{\mathbf{h}} \right)^{2} \right] = 0$$

$$(7.14)$$

where

$$\bar{\alpha}_{3} = E_{zz}/G_{zx}$$
(7.15)
$$\bar{\beta}_{3} = \frac{1}{I_{p}} \left[ C_{s} + (1/2) K' A_{f} h^{2} \right]$$
(7.16)

n = K'Arh2/Ir

and

$$\bar{\xi}_2 = c_s / I_p$$

Eq.(7.14) gives rise to to two modes of wave transmission. The new mode can be explained to arise from the coupled interaction of the torsional deformation with the bending effects of shear deformation and longitudinal inertia. The phase velocities for the two modes are given by Eq.(7.14) as:

$$\frac{\left(\frac{C_{p}}{C_{2}}\right)^{2}}{\pm \left[\left[\bar{\alpha}_{3}^{+}+\bar{\beta}_{3}^{+}+\frac{\bar{\eta}_{3}}{4\pi^{2}}+\frac{\bar{\eta}_{3}}{4\pi^{2}}\left(\frac{\bar{\Lambda}_{1}}{h}\right)^{2}\right]^{2} + \left[\left[\bar{\alpha}_{3}^{+}+\bar{\beta}_{3}^{+}+\frac{\bar{\eta}_{3}^{+}+\frac{\bar{\eta}_{3}}{4\pi^{2}}}{4\pi^{2}}\left(\frac{\bar{\Lambda}_{1}}{h}\right)^{2}\right]^{2} - 4\left[\bar{\alpha}_{3}^{-}\bar{\beta}_{3}^{+}+\frac{\eta_{3}^{-}\bar{\beta}_{2}^{-}}{4\pi^{2}}\left(\frac{\bar{\Lambda}_{1}}{h}\right)^{2}\right]^{1/2}\right]$$
(7.19)

where the minus sign is taken for the first mode.

Eq.(7.19) defines the phase velocity as a function of the shape of the cross section. At very large wave lengths the results for the lower mode obtained from Eq.(7.19) will agree with those from previous theories. This is obvious because the deformation associated with long wave lengths is primarily that of rotation of the cross section with essentially no warping, no shear deformation and hence no dispersion. The improved theory due to Aggarwal and Cranch ( $\triangle$ ) displays finite wave velocity C<sub>2</sub>  $\sqrt{\beta}_3$  for very short wavelengths as against the

(7.17).

(7.18)

infinite wave velocities predicted by Timoshenko torsion theory and low wave velocities predicted by Saint-Venant torsion theory.

From Eq.(7.16) which defines  $\beta_3$ , it may be observed that for short wave lengths, the torsional stiffness effect is very small and the shear distortion of the flanges contributes more. The present analysis gives satisfactory results for wave lengths  $\Lambda > t_w$  for the first mode and this coincides in the second mode with the form of the exact theory for citcular cylindrical bars. The range of applicability of the first mode,  $\Lambda > t_w$ , gives a wave length spectrum which includes moderately short waves and high frequencies, and as such covers a range of practical interest. As an example, for the beam for which b/h = 0.75,  $t_f/h = 0.050$  and  $t_w/h = 0.040$  the theory is valid for wave lengths  $h/\Lambda < 25$ .

Despite the fact that Eq.(7.19) has a form identical with that given by Aggarwal and Cranch (4) for isotropic beams, there is a basic difference between the two equations. It consists in that, for isotropic bodies, the value of poisson's ratio ranges (at least in principle) from 0 to 0.5, so that the value of E/G in Eq.(7.19) falls between 2 and 3. On the other hand for anisotropic materials the values of  $E_{zz}/G_{zx}$  may be one and possibly even two orders of magnitude higher. So much so, both the corrections due to shear deformation, and the corrections for longitudinal inertia and shear deformation together, may become several times greater for anisotropic beams than they are for isotropic beams. - 104

, Material	$\tilde{\alpha}_3 = E_{zz}/G_{zx}$				
Isotropy	2.6				
Orthotropy II	13.9				
Orthotropy I	17.1				
Transverse Isotropy	35.0				
	(Average of the range 20 - 50)				

Table 7.1. Values of  $\bar{\alpha}_{\pi}$  for various materials.

The values of  $\alpha_3 (= E_{zz}/G_{zx})$  for three types of anisotropic materials considered in this Chapter are given in Table 7.1. For an isotropic material the value of  $\alpha$  is taken as 2.6.

".3. <u>RESULTS AND DISCUSSION</u>:

Figs.7.1 to 7.8 show, the phase velocities for torsional waves in four wide-flanged I-beams which cover the practical range, having dimensions such as:

(1) b/h=0.25,  $t_f/h=0.025$ ,  $t_w/h=0.020$  (Figs.7.1 and 7.2) (2) b/h=0.50,  $t_f/h=0.040$ ,  $t_w/h=0.025$  (Figs.7.3 and 7.4) (3) b/h=0.75,  $t_f/h=0.050$ ,  $t_w/h=0.040$  (Figs.7.5 and 7.6) (4) b/h=1.00,  $t_f/h=0.10$ ,  $t_w/h=0.050$  (Figs.7.7 and 7.8)

Of isotropic and three types of anisotropic materials having values of  $\bar{\alpha}_3$ , 2.6 (isotropic), 13.9 (orthotropy II), 17.1 (orthotropy I) and 35.0 (transverse isotropy). Figs.7.1, 7.3, 7.5 and 7.7 gives the results corresponding to the first mode for various values of






**的**现在是这个问题的问题。 211 10.0 Str. A. Stall The states · 教育 1944 Eq. (7.19) 2nd. mode. At the last of the second s and the second of the second Real and a second 245 - T 1 contra 13 P. R. 34% 同時ので ·新新新学校。 100 Contractor California a day in Charles and Later a Wene graft and Bridge and the in the second states 7.5 15 に読ん A States State State State a my tank to the C2 Pristantine At 1 Alerta's frankis the states . in the second se 2 ..... ·新闻日本 64 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. - Contractor With A Adding to a started . Tran a stranget to P - 5.0 . . . NE S - the war from start 下午, 私 二下 感 per a let an a set J. 130 La Car Press 3 La stat 2 0.2. A. 2.5 and with the state of the state and the second second U.S. 22.2 Section and a state of the strength and the second Set a definition of the set Y 4. 1 1 1. 二十十十十十十十十十 1 0 0.5 2.5 1.0 21 Fry Te 1.5 2.0 3.0  $\rightarrow h/\Lambda$ Eig. 7.4 phase velocities for torsional Waves in I-beams  $[\frac{h}{h}=0.25; \frac{t}{h}=0.025; \frac{t}{w/h}=0.020]$ ·清朝朝外、王二朝的礼室、王之大小··· 「「「「「「「「「「「「「」」」」」 The second second second second . St. = 10 a la pair in an installater it was the bill 10 10 A show a first and the second s 大学を見る しんない ない



az for the four beams.

In drawing the graphs, the value of K was taken as  $\pi^2/12$ . The phase velocities corresponding to the second mode for all values of  $\alpha_3$  can be observed, from Figs.7.2, 7.4, 7.6 and 7.8 for the four beams considered here, to decrease from infinite values for the longest waves to the beam velocity for the shortest waves.

The results for phase velocities obtained from Timoshenko torsion theory (Eq.7.13), the theory including warping and longitudinal inertia (Eq.7.12), and the theory including warping, longitudinal inertia and shear deformation (Eq.7.19) are compared in Fig.7.1 for beam (1) defined above, for the four values of  $\bar{\alpha}_3$  considered in this work. In all cases the values of the phase velocities increase with increasing values of  $\bar{\alpha}_3$ .

From Fig.7.1, it can be observed that, at lower values of h/Å, the phase velocities from Eq.(7.19), increase considerably with increasing values of  $\bar{\alpha}_3$ , but differ only slightly for different values of  $\alpha$  at higher values of h/Å . The values obtained from Eqs.(7.12) and (7.13) differ greatly at lower values of  $\bar{\alpha}_3$  (= 2.6) but differ slightly for higher values of  $\bar{\alpha}_3$ . Because of the above, it can be seen, that the percentage of influence of both longitudinal and shear deformation on the torsional wave propagation may increase drastically for increasing values of  $\bar{\alpha}_3$  i.e.,  $E_{zz}/G_{zz}$ .

For example, for beam (1), for  $h/\Lambda = 0.4$  and  $\bar{\alpha}_3 = 2.6$  (isotropic) the percentage influence of both longitudinal inertia



21 1.0 Eq. (7.19) First mode figure. 14361 - A BASE 0.75 Ash-STONE . 11 192 - 風話日 二 1 Marian and go to stand a CP/C2 → CP/C2 → 5 2 1 2 . 5 . . . s the find allows いたいない A Harrison the state of the 2.8.2.2.1111 with the state of the The latter 1 23 States 1 - 24 泽马结查 an an an an an an an an an A PR 2. 小小小小小小小小 一門語をも in the second AL BOTH Q:25 the state and the na shekarar e Anarti Dina Anarti Anarti Dina Anarti Anarti 6 0.8 115 5.0 1:0 自日 1 Post and 1  $\rightarrow h/\Lambda$ Fig. 7.7. Phase velocities for torsional waves in I-beams. [b/h=1.00; t/h=0.10; tw/h=0.050]and the second 新設せ ibertait . i man a second a second 1. 1. W. C. 1.12、黄芩



and shear deformation is,  $\delta_{1s} \approx 18$  percent and, that of longitudinal inertia alone is,  $\delta_{1} \approx 4$  percent. But these values change drastically for anisotropic member and, for instance, for  $h/\Lambda = 0.4$  and  $\bar{\alpha}_{3} = 35.0$  (transverse isotropy), the percentage influence of both longitudinal inertia and shear deformation for the first mode, is as high as  $\delta_{1s} \approx 61$  percent and that of longitudinal inertia alone is  $\delta_{1} \approx 4.7$  percent. Hence, it can be concluded that for some anisotropic materials, the corrections due to longitudinal inertia and shear deformation may be of one order of magnitude greater than the corrections in the isotropic case. elastic foundation including the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation. The coupled differential equations in angle of twist and warping angle governing the motion of the short thin-walled beam in torsion are derived utilizing Hamilton's principle. New frequency and normal mode equations which include the effects of time-invarient axial compressive load and elastic foundation are derived for various simple end conditions. The effects of axial load and elastic foundation, in combination with the second order influences, on the torsional frequencies and buckling loads are discussed for the case of a simply supported beam.

## 8.2. <u>DERIVATION OF COUPLED EQUATIONS OF MOTION INCLUDING AXIAL</u> LOAD AND ELASTIC FOUNDATION:

The strain energy  $U_4$  due to the Winkler-type elastic foundation is given by:

$$U_4 = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} K_{\parallel}(\phi)^2 d\mu \qquad (0.1)$$

(8.2)

Utilizing Eqs.(4.12) and (8.1), the total strain energy U at any instant t, including the effect of Winkler-type elastic foundation can be written as:

$$U = U_{1} + U_{2} + U_{3} + U_{4}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} \left[ GC_{s} \left( \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} \right)^{2} + 2 EI_{f} \left( \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial z} \right)^{2} + 2 EI_{f} \left( \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial z} \right)^{2} + 2 EI_{f} \left( \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial z} \right)^{2} \right]$$

The potential energy, W, due to the time-invariant axial compressive load P is given by:

$$W = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} \frac{PI_{p}}{A} \left(\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z}\right)^{2} dz \qquad (8.3)$$

The total kinetic energy at time t is

$$\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{K}} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{\mathbf{L}} \left[ \rho \mathbf{I}_{p} \left( \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} \right)^{2} + 2 \rho \mathbf{I}_{f} \left( \frac{\partial \varphi}{\partial t} \right)^{2} \right] dz \qquad (8.4)$$

which is same as Eq.(4.13).

If  $T_{k}$ , U and W from Eqs.(8.4), (8.2) and (8.3) are substituted into Eq.(2.1), and variations taken, and after integrating the first two terms by parts with respect to t and next five terms with respect to z, we obtain:

$$\begin{split} & \int_{t_{0}}^{t_{1}} \int_{0}^{L} \left[ \left\{ \left( \mathrm{GC}_{\mathrm{g}} - \frac{\mathrm{PI}_{\mathrm{p}}}{\mathrm{A}} \right) \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} + \mathrm{K}^{'} \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{f}} \mathrm{Gh} \left( \frac{\mathrm{h}}{2} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} - \frac{\partial \xi \psi}{\partial z} \right) \right] \right] \\ & - \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{t}} \phi - \left( \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{p}} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z} \right) \frac{\delta \phi}{\delta z} + \left\{ 2 \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{f}} \frac{\partial^{2}}{\partial z^{2}} - 2 \mathrm{PI}_{\mathrm{f}} \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial t^{2}} \right\} \\ & + 2 \mathrm{K}^{'} \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{f}} \mathrm{G} \left( \frac{\mathrm{h}}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \psi \right) \frac{\delta}{\phi} \delta \psi + 2 \mathrm{PI}_{\mathrm{f}} \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial t} \delta \psi \right] \mathrm{d} z \mathrm{d} t \\ & + \int_{0}^{t_{1}} \left( \left( \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{p}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} \delta \phi + 2 \mathrm{PI}_{\mathrm{f}} \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial t} \delta \psi \right) \right] \left| \frac{\mathrm{t}_{1}}{\mathrm{t}_{0}} \mathrm{d} z \\ & - \int_{0}^{t_{1}} \left[ \left( \mathrm{GC}_{\mathrm{g}} - \frac{\mathrm{PI}_{\mathrm{p}}}{\mathrm{A}} \right) \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} + \mathrm{K}^{'} \mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{f}} \mathrm{Gh} \left( \frac{\mathrm{h}}{\mathrm{h}} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \mathrm{g}} - \psi \right) \right] \frac{\delta \phi}{\delta \phi} \\ & + 2 \mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{f}} \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z} \delta \psi \right|_{0}^{L} \mathrm{d} t = 0 \end{split}$$

(8.5)

Assuming that the values of  $\emptyset$  and  $\psi$  are given at the two fixed instants, the second integral vanishes. If the boundary conditions are such that the third integral also vanishes, then we obtain the two coupled equations of motion as:

$$(GC_{g} - \frac{PI_{p}}{A}) \frac{\partial^{2} \not{a}}{\partial z^{2}} + K' A_{f}Gh(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial^{2} \not{a}}{\partial z^{2}} - \frac{\partial \varphi}{\partial z}) - K_{t} \not{a} - \rho I_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} \not{a}}{\partial z^{2}} = 0$$

(8.6)

and

$$EI_{f} \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial z^{2}} + K' \Lambda_{f} G(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \psi) - \ell I_{f} \frac{\partial^{2} \psi}{\partial t^{2}} = 0 \qquad (8.7)$$

## 8.3. NATURAL BOUNDARY CONDITIONS:

In deriving the coupled equations (8.6) and (8.7) from (8.5) it was assumed that the expression

$$\left[ (GC_{g} - \frac{PI_{p}}{A}) \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} + K'A_{f}Gh(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \psi) \right] \overline{\delta \phi} + 2 EI_{f} \frac{\partial \psi}{\partial z} \overline{\delta \psi}$$

vanishes at the ends z=0 and z=L. This condition is satisfied if at the two ends,

$$\left[ (GC_{g} - \frac{PI_{p}}{A}) \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} + K' A_{f} Gh(\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - 2\gamma) \right] \bar{\delta} \phi = 0 \qquad (8.8)$$

and

$$\frac{\partial \varphi}{\partial z} \, \tilde{\delta} \, \psi = 0 \tag{8.9}$$

Eqs.(8.8) and (8.9) give the natural boundary conditions for the finite bar. Except for the case of a free end, the boundary conditions for simply supported and fixed ends remain the same as those given by Eqs.(4.19) and (4.20).

For the case of a ''free end'', the natural boundary conditions for the present problem become:

$$\frac{\partial \mathcal{Y}}{\partial z} = 0$$
, and  $(GC_{g} - \frac{PI_{p}}{A}) \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} + K'A_{f}Gh (\frac{h}{2} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial z} - \mathcal{Y}) = 0$  (8.10)

It can be observed that the difference between Eqs.(8.10) and (4.21) for the case of the free end is due to the presence of the axial compressive load, P, acting at the shear center (or centroid) of the beam.

### 8.4.1. SINGLE EQUATION IN ANGLE OF TWIST:

Eliminating  $\psi$  between the coupled Equations (8.6) and (8.7), a single equation of motion in angle of twist  $\emptyset$  may be obtained as:

$$\frac{\mathrm{EI}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{S}}}{\mathrm{K}^{\mathsf{T}} \mathrm{A}_{\mathbf{f}}} + \mathrm{EC}_{\mathsf{W}} - \frac{\mathrm{PI}_{\mathbf{p}} \mathrm{EI}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathrm{K}^{\mathsf{T}} \mathrm{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathrm{GA}} \left| \frac{\partial^{4} \mathscr{G}}{\partial z^{4}} \right|$$

$$- \left| \frac{\mathrm{E} \left( \ell \mathrm{I}_{\mathbf{p}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathrm{K}^{\mathsf{T}} \mathrm{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathrm{G}} + \frac{\mathrm{C}_{\mathbf{g}} \left( \ell \mathrm{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathrm{K}^{\mathsf{T}} \mathrm{A}_{\mathbf{f}}} + \frac{\ell \mathrm{I}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathrm{h}^{2}}{\mathrm{K}^{\mathsf{T}} \mathrm{A}_{\mathbf{f}}} - \frac{\mathrm{PI}_{\mathbf{p}} \left( \ell \mathrm{I}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\mathrm{K}^{\mathsf{T}} \mathrm{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathrm{GA}} \right) \right| \frac{\partial^{4} \mathscr{G}}{\partial z^{2} \partial t^{2}}$$

$$- \left( \mathrm{GC}_{\mathbf{g}} + \frac{\mathrm{EI}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathrm{K}_{\mathbf{t}}}{\mathrm{K}^{\mathsf{T}} \mathrm{A}_{\mathbf{f}}} - \frac{\mathrm{PI}_{\mathbf{p}}}{\mathrm{A}} \right) \frac{\partial^{2} \mathscr{G}}{\partial z^{2}} + \left( \ell^{p} \mathrm{I}_{\mathbf{p}} + \frac{\ell^{T}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathrm{K}_{\mathbf{t}}}{\mathrm{K}^{\mathsf{T}} \mathrm{A}_{\mathbf{f}}} \right) \frac{\partial^{2} \mathscr{G}}{\partial t^{2}}$$

$$+ \frac{\ell^{T}_{\mathbf{p}} \left( \ell^{T}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathbf{f}} - \frac{\partial^{4} \mathscr{G}}{\partial t^{4}} \right) + \mathrm{K}_{\mathbf{t}} \left( \mathscr{G} = 0 \right)$$

$$(8,11)$$

Eq.(8.11) is the linear partial differential equation of fourth order governing the torsional vibrations and stability of a thin-walled beam resting on continuous elastic foundation.

8.4.1. ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS TERMS:

(i) Letting  $C_w = \beta I_f = 0$  and  $K' = \infty$ , Eq.(8.11) reduces to:  $PI_{p} = \partial^2 \phi \qquad \partial^2 \phi$ 

$$(GC_{g} - \frac{-\gamma_{p}}{A}) \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} - \rho I_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial t^{2}} - K_{t} \phi = 0 \qquad (8.12)$$

Eq.(8.12) represents the governing differential equation of motion for the torsional vibrations and stability of a beam resting on continuous elastic foundation, based on Saint Venant torsion theory and does not included the effects of warping, longitudinal inertia and shear deformation.

(ii) If  $C_w = 0$  and  $K \to \infty$ , then Eq.(8.11) becomes:  $(GC_g - \frac{PI_p}{A}) \frac{\partial^2 g}{\partial z^2} + \frac{\beta I_f h^2}{2} \frac{\partial^4 g}{\partial z^2 \partial z^2} - \beta I_p \frac{\partial^2 g}{\partial z^2} - K_t g = 0 \quad (8.13)$ 

Eq.(8.13) represents the equation of motion based on Love's torsion theory and includes the effect of longitudinal inertia.

(iii) If  $(I_f = 0 \text{ and } K' \rightarrow \infty, Eq.(8.11) \text{ reduces to:}$ 

$$EC_{w} \frac{\partial^{4} \phi}{\partial z^{4}} - (GC_{g} - \frac{PI_{p}}{A}) \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} + K_{t} \phi + \rho I_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial t^{2}} = 0 \qquad (8.14)$$

183

Eq.(8.14) is the governing differential equation of motion based on Timoshenko torsion theory which includes the effect of warping and neglects longitudinal inertia and shear deformation. It must be recalled that this equation is same as

Eq.(2.6) which is completely solved in Chapter II for various end conditions of the beam.

(iv) If 
$$K \rightarrow \infty$$
, Eq.(8.11) becomes:

$$EC_{w} \frac{\partial^{4} \phi}{\partial z^{4}} - \frac{\beta I_{f} h^{2}}{2} \frac{\partial^{4} \phi}{\partial z^{2} \partial t^{2}} - (GC_{g} - \frac{\beta I_{p}}{A}) \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial z^{2}} + K_{t} \phi + \beta I_{p} \frac{\partial^{2} \phi}{\partial t^{2}} = 0$$
(8.16)

Eq.(8.15) represents the governing differential equation of motion including the effects of warping and longitudinal inertia but neglecting the effect of shear deformation.

(v) If  $PI_f = 0$ , Eq.(8.11) reduces to:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \underline{\mathrm{EI}}_{\mathbf{f}} \underline{\mathrm{C}}_{\mathbf{g}} \\ \overline{\mathrm{K}} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \end{bmatrix}^{2} + \underline{\mathrm{EC}}_{\mathbf{w}} - \frac{\underline{\mathrm{PI}}_{\mathbf{p}} \underline{\mathrm{EI}}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\overline{\mathrm{K}} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G} \mathbf{A}} \end{bmatrix} \frac{\partial^{4} \underline{\emptyset}}{\partial \mathbf{z}^{4}} - \frac{\underline{\mathrm{E}} \ \rho \underline{\mathrm{I}}_{\mathbf{p}} \underline{\mathrm{I}}_{\mathbf{f}}}{\overline{\mathrm{K}} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G}} \frac{\partial^{4} \underline{\emptyset}}{\partial \mathbf{z}^{2} \partial \mathbf{z}^{2}} \\ - \left( \mathrm{GC}_{\mathbf{g}} + \frac{\underline{\mathrm{EI}}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{K}_{\mathbf{t}}}{\overline{\mathrm{K}} \mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{f}} \mathbf{G}} - \frac{\underline{\mathrm{PI}}_{\mathbf{p}}}{\overline{\mathrm{A}}} \right) \frac{\partial^{2} \underline{\emptyset}}{\partial \mathbf{z}^{2}} + \rho \underline{\mathrm{I}}_{\mathbf{p}} \frac{\partial^{2} \underline{\emptyset}}{\partial \mathbf{z}^{2}} + K_{\mathbf{t}} \underline{\emptyset} = 0 \qquad (8.16)$$

Eq.(8.16) is the equation of motion including the effects of warping and shear deformation but neglecting the effect of longitudinal inertia.

### 8.5. NON-DIMENSIONALIZATION AND GENERAL SOLUTION:

Eliminating  $\emptyset$  in Eqs.(8.6) and (8.7) we obtain the complete differential equation in warping angle  $\psi$  as:

where primes denote differentiation with respect to Z.

The general solutions of Eqs. (8.20) and (8.21) can be found as:

245 1 4

$$\emptyset = B_1 \cosh \alpha_3 Z + B_2 \sinh \alpha_3 Z + B_3 \cos \beta_3 Z + B_4 \sin \beta_3 Z \qquad (8.22)$$

$$\overline{\psi} = B_1 \sinh \alpha_3 Z + B_2 \cosh \alpha_3 Z + B_3 \sin \beta_3 Z + B_4 \cos \beta_3 Z$$
 (8.23)  
where

$$\frac{\alpha_{3}}{\beta_{3}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} \left[ s^{2} (\kappa^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 1 \right]^{1/2}} \left\{ \frac{1}{\pi} \left[ \frac{\lambda^{2} a^{2} d^{2} + \Delta^{2} (1 - \lambda^{2} s^{2} d^{2}) + s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4 \gamma^{2}) \right] \right.$$

$$+ \left[ \frac{\lambda^{2} a^{2} d^{2} + \Delta^{2} (1 - \lambda^{2} s^{2} d^{2}) - s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4 \gamma^{2}) \right]^{2} + 4 (\lambda^{2} - 4 \gamma^{2}) \left] \frac{1/2}{(8 + 24)} \right]$$

$$\left. \left. \left( \frac{\lambda^{2} a^{2} d^{2} + \Delta^{2} (1 - \lambda^{2} s^{2} d^{2}) - s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4 \gamma^{2}) \right]^{2} + 4 (\lambda^{2} - 4 \gamma^{2}) \right] \right] \right]$$

and  

$$\left[ \left[ \lambda^{2} a^{2} d^{2} + \Delta^{2} (1 - \lambda^{2} s^{2} s^{2}) - s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4 \gamma^{2}) \right]^{2} + 4 (\lambda^{2} - 4 \gamma^{2}) \right]^{2} + \left[ \lambda^{2} a^{2} d^{2} + \Delta^{2} (1 - \lambda^{2} s^{2} d^{2}) + s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4 \gamma^{2}) \right]^{2} + \left[ \lambda^{2} a^{2} d^{2} + \Delta^{2} (1 - \lambda^{2} s^{2} d^{2}) + s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4 \gamma^{2}) \right]^{2}$$

is assumed.

In case  $\left\{ \left[ \lambda^{2} a^{2} d^{2} + \Delta^{2} (1 - \lambda^{2} s^{2} d^{2}) - s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4\gamma^{2}) \right]^{2} + 4(\lambda^{2} - 4\gamma^{2}) \right\}^{1/2} \\
\times \left[ \lambda^{2} a^{2} d^{2} + \Delta^{2} (1 - \lambda^{2} s^{2} d^{2}) + s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4\gamma^{2}) \right]$ 

we write

$$\alpha_{3} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2 \left[s^{2} (\kappa^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 1\right]^{1/2}}} \left\{ \left[ \lambda^{2} a^{2} d^{2} + \Delta^{2} (1 - \lambda^{2} s^{2} d^{2}) + s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4 \gamma^{2}) \right] - \left[ \left[ \lambda^{2} a^{2} d^{2} + \Delta^{2} (1 - \lambda^{2} s^{2} d^{2}) - s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4 \gamma^{2}) \right]^{2} + 4 (\lambda^{2} - 4 \gamma^{2}) \right]^{1/2} \right\}^{1/2} = 1 \alpha_{3}^{\prime}$$

$$= 1 \alpha_{3}^{\prime}$$
(8.25)

Then Eqs. (8.22) and (8.23) are replaced by

$$\vec{\varphi} = B_1 \cos \alpha_3^2 I + i B_2 \sin \alpha_3^2 I + B_3 \cos \beta_3 I + B_4 \sin \beta_3 I \qquad (8.26)$$

$$\vec{\varphi} = i B_1 \sin \alpha_3^2 I + B_2 \cos \alpha_3^2 I + B_3 \sin \beta_2 I + B_4 \cos \beta_2 I \qquad (8.27)$$

Solutions of Eqs.(8.22) and (8.23) or (8.26) and (8.27) are naturally the solutions of the original coupled equations (8.6) and (8.7).

Only one half of the constants in Eqs.(8.22) and (8.23) are independent. They are related by Eqs.(8.6) and (8.7) as follows:

$$B_{1} = \frac{2L}{h\alpha_{3}} \left[ 1 - s^{2} \left( \alpha_{3}^{2} + \lambda^{2} d^{2} \right) \right] B_{1}' \qquad (8.28)$$

$$B_{2} = \frac{2L}{h\alpha_{3}} \left[ 1 - s^{2} (\alpha_{3}^{2} + \lambda^{2} d^{2}) \right] B_{2}^{'}$$
 (8.29)

$$B_{3} = -\frac{2L}{h\beta_{3}} \left[ 1 + s^{2} (\beta_{3}^{2} - \lambda_{d}^{2}) \right] B_{3}'$$
(8.30)

$$B_{4} = \frac{2L}{h\beta_{3}} \left[ 1 + s^{2} (\beta_{3}^{2} - \lambda^{2} d^{2}) \right] B_{4}^{'}$$
(8.31)

or

$$B_{1}' = \frac{h}{2L\alpha_{3}} \left\{ \alpha_{3}^{2} \left[ s^{2}(K^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 1 \right] + s^{2}(\lambda^{2} - 4\gamma^{2}) \right\} B_{1} \quad (8.32)$$

$$B_{2}' = \frac{h}{2L\alpha_{3}} \left\{ \alpha_{3}^{2} \left[ s^{2}(K^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 1 \right] + s^{2}(\lambda^{2} - 4\gamma^{2}) \right\} B_{2} \quad (8.33)$$

$$B_{3}' = -\frac{h}{2L\alpha_{3}} \left\{ \beta_{3}^{2} \left[ s^{2}(K^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 1 \right] - s^{2}(\lambda^{2} - 4\gamma^{2}) \right\} B_{3} \quad (8.34)$$

$$B_{4}' = \frac{h}{2L \beta_{3}} \beta_{3}^{2} \left[ s^{2} (K^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 1 \right] - s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4\lambda^{2}) B_{4} \qquad (8.35)$$

### 8.6. FREQUENCY OR BUCKLING LOAD EQUATIONS AND MODAL FUNCTIONS:

In section 8.3, natural boundary conditions for the present problem are discussed. By combining these conditions in pairs, many types of single-span beams can be analyzed. In terms of nondimensional parameters, the boundary conditions for a ''free end'' can be written as:

$$z\psi = 0, \left[s^{2}(k^{2}-\Delta^{2})+1\right]\overline{\phi} - (2L/h)\overline{\psi} = 0$$
 (8.36)

The application of appropriate boundary conditions (4.56), (4.57) and (8.36) and, relations of integration constants (8.28) to (8.35) to Eqs.(8.22) and (8.23) yields for each type of beam a set of four constants  $B_1$  to  $B_4$  with or without primes. In order that solutions other than zero may exist the determinant of like coefficients of B's must be equal to zero. This leads to the frequency equations in each case and the roots of these frequency or buckling load equations,  $\lambda_1$ ,  $i = 1, 2, 3, \ldots n$ , or  $\Delta_{cr}^2$ , give the eigen values of the problem. The corresponding modal functions,  $\vec{\vartheta}_1$  and  $\vec{\psi}_1$  can be obtained accordingly.

### 8.6.1. SIMPLY SUPPORTED BEAM:

The boundary conditions for a beam simply supported at both ends are:

 $\vec{\varphi} = \vec{z} = 0$  at  $\vec{z} = 0$ 

and

 $\emptyset = \psi = 0$  at Z = 1

For the boundary conditions at Z = 0, Eqs.(8.22) and (8.23) give:

$$\int \alpha_{3}^{2} \left[ s^{2} (\mathbb{X}^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 1 \right] + s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4\gamma^{2}) \int B_{1}$$

$$- \left\{ \beta_{3}^{2} \left[ s^{2} (\mathbb{X}^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 1 \right] - s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4\gamma^{2}) \right\} B_{3} = O \quad (8.38)$$

(8.39)

(8.40)

Since the secular determinant, ie.,

 $[s^{2}(\kappa^{2}-\Delta^{2})+1](\alpha_{3}^{2}+\beta_{3}^{2})\neq 0, \quad \mathbb{N}_{3} = 0$ 

therefore it follows that  $B_1 = B_3 = 0$ .

For the second pair of conditions at Z = 1, Eqs.(8.22) and (8.23) give:

$$B_2 \sinh \alpha_3 + B_4 \sin \beta_2 = 0$$

and

$$\left\{ \alpha_{3}^{2} \left[ s^{2} (\mathbb{K}^{2} - \triangle^{2}) + 1 \right] + s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4\gamma^{2}) \right\} B_{2} \sinh \alpha_{3}$$
  
-  $\beta_{3}^{2} \left[ s^{2} (\mathbb{K}^{2} - \triangle^{2}) + 1 \right] - s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4\gamma^{2}) \right\} B_{4} \sin \beta_{3} = 0 \quad (8.41)$ 

For a non-trivial solution, the secular determinant must vanish. This gives the characterestic equation:

$$\left[s^{2}(\mathbb{K}^{2}-\triangle^{2})+1\right](\alpha_{3}^{2}+\beta_{3}^{2})\sinh\alpha_{3}\sin\beta_{3}=0 \qquad (8.42)$$

Since

 $\left[s^{2}(K^{2}-\triangle^{2})+1\right](\alpha_{3}^{2}+\beta_{3}^{2})\neq 0$ 

and

 $\alpha_{3} \neq 0,$ 

From Eq. (8.42) we have

$$\beta_3 = n\pi, n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$
 (8.43)

which leads to the main solution of the problem. Letting  $\beta_3^2 = n^2 \pi^2$  in Eq.(8.24), the frequency equation in  $\lambda^2$  is obtained as:

$$s^{2}d^{2}\lambda^{4} - \lambda^{2} + n^{2}\pi^{2} \left[s^{2} + d^{2} + s^{2}d^{2}(K^{2} - \Delta^{2})\right] + 4 s^{2}d^{2}\gamma^{2}\beta + \left\{n^{4}\pi^{4} \left[s^{2}(K^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 1\right] + n^{2}\pi^{2}(K^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 4\gamma^{2}(1 + n^{2}\pi^{2}s^{2})\right\} = 0$$
(8.44)

This equation gives two real positive roots:

$$\lambda_{mn}^{2} = \frac{1}{2s^{2}d^{2}} \left[ \left[ 1 + n^{2}\pi^{2} \left\{ s^{2} + d^{2} + s^{2}d^{2}(\kappa^{2} - \Delta^{2}) \right\} + 4s^{2}d^{2}\gamma^{2} \right] \right] \\ + (-1)^{m} \left\{ \left[ 1 + n^{2}\pi^{2} \left\{ s^{2} - d^{2} - s^{2}d^{2}(\kappa^{2} - \Delta^{2}) \right\} - 4s^{2}d^{2}\gamma^{2} \right]^{2} + 4n^{2}\pi^{2}d^{2}\gamma^{2} \right\}$$

(8.45

(8.45

1.2

This frequency equation (8.45) in  $\lambda^2$ , has an infinite number of roots which in general represent two coupled frequency spectra.

Using Eqs. (8.43), (8.40) and (8.41), one gets:

B<sub>2</sub> = 0

The modal functions are obtained from Eqs.(4.22) and (4.23) with B's given by Eqs.(8.39) and (8.46). These are given as:

The second spectrum appears at higher frequencies, greater than the critical frequency  $\lambda$  given by

$$\lambda_c^2 = 1/s^2 d^2$$

where

and is due to interaction between shear deformation and longitudinal inertia. It should be mentioned here that for the range of values of the dimensionless parameters covered in this chapter,  $\lambda$  is less than  $\lambda$ .

For the case,  $\lambda > \lambda_c$ , it is convenient to use  $\alpha_3 = i\alpha_3$ and, the characterestic frequency equation (8.42) transforms to:

 $\sin \alpha_3' \sin \beta_3 = 0 \tag{8.49}$ 

Hence, in case there is any extension from there on for  $\lambda$  beyond  $\lambda_c$  ie.,  $\lambda^2 s^2 d^2 > 1$ , care should be taken to account for the frequencies of the second spectrum which can be obtained from Eq.(8.49).

By putting  $s^2 = d^2 = 0$ , in Eq.(8.44), the equation for the the frequency parameter  $\lambda$ , neglecting the effects of shear defor-

mation and longitudinal inertia, can be obtained as:

$$\lambda^{2} = n^{2} \pi^{2} (n^{2} \pi^{2} + \kappa^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 4 \gamma^{2}$$
(8.50)

which is the same as Eq.(2.47) derived in Chapter-II utilizing. Timoshenko torsion theory.

### 8.6.2. FIXED-FIXED BEAM:

For a beam clamped at both ends, the boundary conditions are:

 $\vec{p} = \vec{p} = 0$  at Z = 0

and

 $\vec{p} = \vec{\psi} = 0$  at Z = 1.

Applying the above boundary conditions to the general solutions, Eqs.(8.22) and (8.23), the frequency equation, for the first set ( $\lambda < \lambda_0$ ) can be obtained as:

$$2-2 \cosh \alpha_3 \cos \beta_3 + \frac{(1-\delta_1^2 \theta_1)}{\delta_1 \theta_1} \sinh \alpha_3 \sin \beta_3 = 0 \qquad (8.51)$$

where

$$\delta_1 = \alpha_3 / \beta_3$$
 (8.52)

and

$$\theta_{1} = \frac{\beta_{3}^{2} s^{2} (\kappa^{2} - \Lambda^{2}) + 1 - s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4 \sqrt[3]{2})}{\alpha_{3}^{2} s^{2} (\kappa^{2} - \Lambda^{2}) + 1 + s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4 \sqrt[3]{2})}$$
(8.53)

The frequency equation for the second set (  $\lambda > \lambda_{\rm c})$  is:

· V (1 / 1 / 1 / -

$$2-2 \cos \alpha'_{3} \cos \beta_{3} + \frac{(1+\delta_{2}^{2}\theta_{2}^{2})}{\delta_{2}^{\theta}2} \sin \alpha'_{3} \sin \beta_{3} = 0 \qquad (8.54)$$

where

$$\delta_{2} = \alpha_{3} / \beta_{3} \qquad (8.55)$$

and

1

$$\theta_{2} = - \frac{\beta_{3}^{2} \left[ s^{2} (K^{2} - \triangle^{2}) + 1 \right] - s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4 \sqrt[3]{2})}{\alpha_{3}^{2} |s^{2} (K^{2} - \triangle^{2}) + 1| - s^{2} (\lambda^{2} - 4 \sqrt[3]{2})}$$
(8.56)

The modal functions for the first set are given by:

$$\vec{\varphi} = D(\cosh \alpha_3 Z + \delta_1 \gamma_1^* \theta_1 \sinh \alpha_3 Z - \cos \beta_3 Z + \gamma_1^* \sin \beta_3 Z) \quad (8.57)$$

$$\vec{\psi} = H(\cosh \alpha_3 Z + \frac{M_1^*}{\delta_1 \theta_1} \sinh \alpha_3 Z - \cos \beta_3 Z + \tilde{\alpha}_1 \sin \beta_3 Z) \quad (8.58)$$

where

$$\eta_{1}^{*} = \frac{-\cosh \alpha_{3} + \cos \beta_{3}}{\delta_{1}\theta_{1} \sinh \alpha_{3} - \sin \beta_{3}}$$
(8.59)

$$\mu^{\ddagger} = \frac{-\cosh \alpha_3 + \cos \beta_3}{(1/\delta_1 \theta_1) \sinh \alpha_3 + \sin \beta_3}$$
(8.60)

The modal functions for the second set are:

$$\vec{\phi} = D(\cos \alpha_3^{'}Z - \delta_2^{'}\gamma_2^{'}\theta_2 \sin \alpha_3^{'}Z - \cos \beta_3^{'}Z + \gamma_2^{'}\sin \beta_3^{'}Z) \quad (8.61)$$

$$\overline{\Psi} = H(\cos \alpha_3^2 z + \frac{\mu_2}{\delta_2^{\theta_2}} \sin \alpha_3^2 - \cos \beta_3^2 + \mu_2^2 \sin \beta_3^2)$$
 (8.62)

where

7

$$\mathcal{U}_{2}^{*} = \frac{\cos \alpha_{3}^{\prime} - \cos \beta_{3}}{\delta_{2} \theta_{2} \sin \alpha_{3}^{\prime} + \sin \beta_{3}}$$
(8.63)

- 1

Į.

$$\mu = \frac{-\cosh \alpha_3 + \cos \beta_3}{(1/\delta_2 \theta_2) \sin \theta_3 + \sin \beta_3}$$

Since the coefficients in  $\emptyset$  and  $2\psi$  of Eqs.(8.22) and (8.23) are related, the coefficients D and H, that appear in the modalfunctions given above, are connected through any one of the Eqs.(8.28) to (8.31) or (8.32) to (8.35).

(8.64)

8.6.3. BEAM FIXED AT ONE END AND SIMPLY SUPPORTED AT THE OTHER:

With the end Z = 0, taken as clamped end, and with the end Z = 1 as the simply supported end, the boundary conditions are:

 $\vec{\varphi} = \vec{\gamma} = 0$  at Z = 0

and

 $\overline{\phi} = \overline{\gamma} = 0$  at Z = 1

The frequency equation obtained from applying the above boundary condition to the general solutions, Eqs.(8.22) and (8.23 for the first set ( $\lambda < \lambda_{c}$ ) is given by:

 $\delta_1 \theta_1 \tan \alpha_3 - \tan \beta_3 = 0 \qquad (8.65)$ 

The frequency equation for the second set (  $\lambda$  >  $\lambda_{\rm c}$ ) is:

 $\delta_2 \theta_2 \tan \alpha_3' + \tan \beta_3 = 0$  (8.66)

The modal functions for the first set are given by:

$$\vec{\varphi} = D(\cosh \alpha_3 Z - \coth \alpha_3 \sinh \alpha_3 Z - \cos \beta_3 Z + \cot \beta_3 \sin \beta_3 Z) \quad (8.67)$$

$$\vec{\varphi} = H(\cosh \alpha_3 Z + \frac{\mu_3^*}{\delta_1 \theta_1} \sinh \alpha_3 Z - \cos \beta_3 Z + \frac{\mu_3^*}{\delta_3 \theta_1} \sin \beta_3 Z) \quad (8.68)$$

where

$$/^{\prime\prime} \frac{*}{3} = \frac{-(\delta_1 \sinh \alpha_3 + \sin \beta_3)}{(1/\theta_1) \cosh \alpha_3 + \cos \beta_3}$$
(8.69)

The modal functions for the second set are:

$$\vec{\varphi} = D(\cos \alpha_3^2 Z - \cot \alpha_3^2 \sin \alpha_3^2 Z - \cos \beta_3 Z + \cot \beta_3 \sin \beta_3 Z) (8.70)$$

$$\psi = H(\cos \alpha_3^2 - \frac{\gamma_3}{\delta_2 \theta_2} \sin \alpha_3^2 - \cos \beta_3^2 + \gamma_3^* \sin \beta_3^2)$$
 (8.71)

where

$$\gamma_{3} = \frac{\delta_{2} \sin \alpha_{3} - \sin \beta_{3}}{(1/\theta_{2}) \cos \alpha_{3} + \cos \beta_{3}}$$
(8.72)

# 8.6.4. CANTILEVER BEAM WITH ONE END FIXED AND FREE AT THE OTHER:

For a cantilever beam built in rigidly at the end Z = 0so that warping is completely prevented, and with a free end at Z = 1, the boundary conditions are:

and

$$\mathcal{P} = 0, \left[ s^2 (K^2 - \triangle^2) + 1 \right] \overline{\emptyset}' - (2L/h)\overline{\psi} = 0 \text{ at } \mathbb{Z} = 1.$$

-7

The frequency equation for the first set, in this case, can be obtained as:

$$2 + \frac{(1+\theta_1^2)}{\theta_1} \cosh \alpha_3 \cos \beta_3 - \frac{(1-\delta_1^2)}{\delta_1} \sinh \alpha_3 \sin \beta_3 = 0 \quad (8.73)$$

The frequency equation for the second set is given by:

$$2 + \frac{(1+\theta_2^2)}{\theta_2} \cos \alpha_3 \cos \beta_3 - \frac{(1+\delta_2^2)}{\delta_2} \sin \alpha_3 \sin \beta_3 = 0 \quad (8.74)$$

The modal functions for the first set are:

$$\vec{\phi} = D(\cosh \alpha_3 Z - \delta_1 \theta_1 \eta_4 \sinh \alpha_3 Z - \cos \beta_3 Z + \eta_4 \sin \beta_3 Z) \quad (8.75)$$

$$\overline{\psi} = H(\cosh \alpha_3 Z + \frac{\mu_4}{\delta_1 \theta_1} \sinh \alpha_3 Z - \cos \beta_3 Z + \frac{\mu_4}{4} \sin \beta_3 Z) \quad (8.76)$$

where

$$\mathcal{N}_{4}^{*} = \frac{(1/\delta_{1}) \sinh \alpha_{3} - \sin \beta_{3}}{\theta_{1} \cosh \alpha_{3} + \cos \beta_{3}} \qquad (8.77)$$

$$\mathcal{L} = -\frac{\left(\delta_{1} \sinh \alpha_{3} + \sin \beta_{3}\right)}{\left(1/\theta_{1}\right) \cosh \alpha_{3} + \cos \beta_{3}}$$
(8.78)

The modal functions for the second set are:

$$\vec{\beta} = D(\cos \alpha_3^2 Z + \delta_2 \theta_2 \gamma_5^* \sin \alpha_3^2 Z - \cos \beta_3 Z + \gamma_5^* \sin \beta_3 Z) \qquad (8.79)$$

$$\overline{\varphi} = H(\cos \alpha_3^2 - \frac{\mu_5}{\delta_2^{\theta_2}} \sin \alpha_3^2 - \cos \beta_3^2 + \frac{\mu_5}{5} \sin \beta_3^2) \qquad (8.80)$$

where

$$\eta_{5}^{*} = \frac{(1/\delta_{2}) \sin \alpha_{3}^{\prime} - \sin \beta_{3}}{\theta_{2} \cos \alpha_{3}^{\prime} + \cos \beta_{3}} \qquad (8.81)$$

$$\mu = \frac{\delta_2 \sin \alpha_3 - \sin \beta_3}{(1/\theta_2) \cos \alpha_3 + \cos \beta_3}$$
(8.82)

237

For a cantilever beam simply supported at the end Z = 0and free at Z = 1, the boundary conditions are:

$$\vec{\varphi} = \vec{\varphi} = 0 \quad \text{at } \vec{z} = 0,$$

and

$$\overline{\psi}' = 0$$
,  $\left[ s^2 (K^2 - \Delta^2) + 1 \right] \overline{\phi}' - (2L/h) \overline{\psi} = 0$  at  $Z = 1$ .

The frequency equation for the first set, in this case becomes:

$$\delta_1 \tanh \alpha_3 - \theta_1 \tan \beta_3 = 0 \qquad (8.83)$$

The frequency equation for the second set is given by:

$$\delta_2 \tan \alpha_3' + \theta_2 \tan \beta_3 = 0 \qquad (8.84)$$

The modal functions for the first set are:

$$\vec{p} = \frac{\delta_1 \cos \beta_3}{\cosh \alpha_3} \sinh \alpha_3 Z + \sin \beta_3 Z \qquad (8.85)$$

$$\overline{\psi} = \frac{\sin \beta_3}{\delta_1 \sinh \alpha_3} \cosh \alpha_3 \overline{Z} + \cos \beta_3 \overline{Z}$$
(8.86)

The modal functions for the second set can be obtained as:

$$\vec{\phi} = - \frac{\delta_2 \cos \beta_3}{\cos \alpha_3} \sin \alpha_3^2 Z + \sin \beta_3 Z \qquad (8.87)$$

$$\overline{\varphi} = -\frac{\sin \beta_3}{\delta_2 \sin \alpha_3} \cos \alpha_3^2 + \cos \beta_3^2 \qquad (8.88)$$

## S.6.6. BEAM WITH FREE ENDS:

In the case of a beam which is free at both ends, the boundary conditions are:

$$\psi = 0$$
,  $[s^2(\mathbb{K}^2 - \triangle^2) + 1] \phi' - (2L/h) \psi = 0 \text{ at } Z = 0$ ,

and

P

p

$$\psi' = 0$$
,  $\left[s^{2}(K^{2}-\Delta^{2})+1\right]\tilde{\phi}' - (2L/h)\psi = 0$  at  $Z = 1$ .

The frequency equation for the first set, in this case car be obtained as:

**2-2** cosh 
$$\alpha_3 \cos \beta_3 + \frac{(\theta_1^2 - \delta_1^2)}{\delta_1 \theta_1} \sinh \alpha_3 \sin \beta_3 = 0$$
 (8.89)

The frequency equation for the second set is given by:

$$2-2 \cos \alpha_3' \cos \beta_3 + \frac{(\theta_2^2 + \delta_2^2)}{\delta_2^2 \theta_2} \sin \alpha_3' \sin \beta_3 = 0 \qquad (8.90)$$

The modal functions for the first set can be obtained as:  

$$\vec{p} = D(\cosh \alpha_3 Z + \eta_6^* \delta_1 \sinh \alpha_3 Z + (1/\theta_1) \cos \beta_3 Z + \eta_6 \sin \beta_3 Z) \quad (8.91)$$

$$\vec{\varphi} = H(\cosh \alpha_3 Z - \frac{\eta_6}{\delta_1} \sinh \alpha_3 Z + \theta_1 \cos \beta_3 Z + (1/\eta_6^*) \sin \beta_3 Z) (8.92)$$

where .

1

4. <sup>- 4</sup>.

$$\mathcal{I}_{6}^{*} = \frac{\cosh \alpha_{3} - \cos \beta_{3}}{\delta_{1} \sinh \alpha_{3} - \theta_{1} \sin \beta_{3}}$$
(8.93)

The modal functions for the second set are given by:  $\vec{\varphi} = D(\cos \alpha_3^{'}Z - \delta_2^{'} \beta_6^{'} \sin \alpha_3^{'}Z + (1/\theta_2) \cos \beta_3^{'}Z + \beta_6^{'} \sin \beta_3^{'}Z) \qquad (8.94)$   $\vec{\varphi} = H(\cos \alpha_3^{'}Z - (\beta_1^{'} \beta_2) \sin \alpha_3^{'}Z + \theta_2^{'} \cos \beta_3^{'}Z + (1/\beta_6^{'}) \sin \beta_3^{'}Z) (8.95)$ where

$$\mu_{6}^{*} = -\frac{\cos \alpha_{3}^{*} - \cos \beta_{3}}{\delta_{2} \sin \alpha_{3}^{*} + \theta_{2} \sin \beta_{3}} \qquad (8.96)$$

## 8.7. APPROXIMATE SOLUTIONS BY GALERKIN'S TECHNIQUE:

Except for the simply supported beam, the frequency equations for other boundary conditions derived in the section (8.6) can be observed to be highly transcendental and are solved on a digital computer only by lengthy trial-and-error method. An attempt has been made in this section to derive approximate expressions for the torsional frequencies and buckling loads of fixedfixed beam and of a beam fixed at one end and simply supported at the other, utilizing the Galerkin's technique.

### 8.7.1. FIXED-FIXED BEAM:

To satisfy the boundary conditions in this case, the normal function of angle of twist  $\phi$  can be assumed in the form

$$\vec{\varphi} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} B_n (1 - \cos 2 n\pi Z)$$
 (8.97)

Substituting Eq.(8.97) in the differential Equation (8.20) and using the Galerkin's technique, expression for the

frequency parameter  $\lambda^2$ , in this can be obtained as:

. 1

13

$$3 \lambda^{4} s^{2} d^{2} - \lambda^{2} \left\{ 3 + 4n^{2} \pi^{2} \left[ s^{2} + d^{2} + s^{2} d^{2} (K^{2} - \Delta^{2}) \right] + 12 s^{2} d^{2} \chi^{2} \right\}$$
  
+ 
$$\left\{ 16 n^{4} \pi^{4} \left[ s^{2} (K^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 1 \right] + 4n^{2} \pi^{2} (K^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 4 \chi^{2} (3 + 4n^{2} \pi^{2} s^{2}) \right\} = (8.98)$$

Eq.(8.98) gives two real positive roots given by

For a beam not vibrating, ie.,  $\lambda = 0$ , the expression for the buckling load can be obtained from Eq.(8.98) as

$$\Delta_{\text{or}}^{2} = \kappa^{2} + \left[\frac{4\pi^{4} + \sqrt[3]{2}(3+4\pi^{2}s^{2})}{\pi^{2}(1+4\pi^{2}s^{2})}\right]$$
(8.100)

If the effect of shear deformation is neglected, ie.,  $s^2 = 0$ , Eq.(8.100) reduces to:

$$\triangle \frac{2}{cr} = 4 \pi^2 + \kappa^2 + (3/\pi^2) \gamma^2 \qquad (8.10)$$

which is same as Eq.(2.74) obtained by utilizing Timoshenko torsion theory. If the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation are neglected, ie.,  $s^2 = d^2 = 0$ , Eq.(8.98) yields:

$$\lambda = 2 \left[ (n^2 \pi^2 / 3) (4 n^2 \pi^2 + K^2 - \Delta^2) + \gamma^2 \right]^{1/2}$$
(8.102)

which is same as Eq.(2.73).

## 8.7.2. BEAM FIXED AT ONE END AND SIMPLY SUPPORTED AT THE OTHER:

To satisfy the boundary conditions in this case, the normal function of angle of twist  $\phi$  can be taken as:

$$\vec{\varphi} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} D_n(\cos \frac{n\pi}{2} Z - \cos \frac{3n\pi}{2} Z) \qquad (8.103)$$

Substituting Eq.(8.103) in the differential Equation (8.20) and using the Galerkin's technique, the expression for the Frequency parameter  $\lambda^2$ , in this case can be obtained as:

$$16 \lambda^{4} s^{2} d^{2} - \lambda^{2} \left\{ 16 + 20 \ n^{2} \pi^{2} \left[ s^{2} + d^{2} + s^{2} d^{2} (K^{2} - \Delta^{2}) \right] + 64 \ s^{2} d^{2} \gamma^{2} \right\} + \left\{ 41 \ n^{4} \pi^{4} \left[ s^{2} (K^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 1 \right] + 20 \ n^{2} \pi^{2} (K^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 16 \ \gamma^{2} (4 + 5 \ n^{2} \pi^{2} s^{2}) \right\} = (8.104)$$

From Eq. (8.104) we have

$$\lambda \sum_{mn}^{2} = \frac{1}{16 s^{2} d^{2}} \left\{ \left[ 16 + 20n^{2} \pi^{2} \left[ s^{2} + d^{2} + s^{2} d^{2} (\kappa^{2} - \Delta^{2}) \right] + 64 s^{2} d^{2} \gamma^{2} \right] + \left( -1 \right)^{m} \left[ \left\{ 16 + 20n^{2} \pi^{2} \left[ s^{2} + d^{2} + s^{2} d^{2} (\kappa^{2} - \Delta^{2}) \right] + 64 s^{2} d^{2} \gamma^{2} \right\}^{2} - 64 s^{2} d^{2} \left\{ 41n^{4} \pi^{4} \left[ s^{2} (\kappa^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 1 \right] + 20 n^{2} \pi^{2} (\kappa^{2} - \Delta^{2}) + 16 \gamma^{2} (4 + 5 n^{2} \pi^{2} s^{2}) \right\}^{1/2}$$

$$(8.105)$$

For a beam not vibrating, ie.,  $\lambda = 0$ , and the expression for the buckling load can be obtained from Eq.(8.104) as:

$$\Delta_{\rm or}^{2} = K^{2} + \left[ \frac{2.05 \pi^{4} + 0.8 \gamma^{2} (4+5 \pi^{2} s^{2})}{\pi^{2} (1+9.05 \pi^{2} s^{2})} \right] \qquad (8.106)$$

If the effect of shear deformation is neglected, i.e.,  $s^2 = 0$ , Eq.(8.106) reduces to:

$$\Delta_{\text{or}}^{2} = 2.05 \pi^{2} + \kappa^{2} + (3.2/\pi^{2}) \gamma^{2} \qquad (8.107)$$

which is same as Eq.(2.77) derived by utilizing Timoshenko torsion theory.

If the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation are neglected, i.e.,  $s^2 = d^2 = 0$ , Eq.(8.104) yields:

$$\lambda = \left[ 1.25 \ n^2 \pi^2 (2.05 \ n^2 \pi^2 + \kappa^2 - \Delta^2) + 4 \gamma^2 \right]^{1/2} \quad (8.108)$$

which is same as Eq. (2.76).

#### 8.8. LIMITING CONDITIONS:

1 HALLAN M.

The limiting conditions at which the combined influence of the axial compressive load and elastic foundation on the torsional frequency becomes zero, for some cases are as follows:

### (1) Simply-Supported Beam:

From Eq. (8.44) we get two limiting conditions in this case. They are:

(a)	sd 8	= 0.5	n T-2A	(8.109)
(b)	8	= 0.5	nTZ	(8.110)

(2) <u>Fixed-Fixed Beam</u>: From  $E_q$ . (8.98) the limiting conditions in thes case are:

(a)  $\sqrt{3} \operatorname{sd} v = n\pi \Delta$  (8.111)

(b) 
$$\gamma = n\pi \Delta \left[ \frac{1+4}{3+4} \frac{n^2 \pi^2 g^2}{n^2 \pi^2 g^2} \right]^{1/2}$$
 (8.112)

(3) Beam fixed at one end and Simply supported at the other:

From Eq.(8.104) the limiting conditions in this case are:

(a)  $4 \text{ sd } v = \sqrt{5} n\pi \Delta$  (8.113)

(b) 
$$\vec{\nu} = 0.559 \ n\pi\Delta \left[ \frac{1+2.05 \ n^2 \pi^2 g^2}{1+1.25 \ n^2 \pi^2 g^2} \right]^{1/2}$$
 (8.114)

If the effect of shear deformation is neglected, ie.,  $s^2 = 0$ , Eqs.(8.112) and (8.114) reduces to Eqs.(2.79) and (2.80) derived previously.

For the above relations in various cases between  $\vee$  and  $\triangle$ there will be no influence of axial load and elastic foundation on the torsional frequency of vibration. This can be observed to be due to the opposite nature of their individual effects and these individual effects get mullified at these limiting conditions for various cases.

#### 8.9. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS:

In this section, the results obtained on IEM 1130 Computer are presented in Tables 8.1 to 8.16 to show the effects of various non-dimensional parameters on the buckling loads and torsional frequencies of simply supported, clamped-clamped and clampedsimply supported beams resting on elastic foundation. Extensive design data is made available in these tables. The main interest is to find the influences of shear deformation and longitudinal inertia on the frequencies of vibration of a short thinwalled beam resting on continuous elastic foundation and subjected to an axial compressive load.

The values of the torsional buckling load  $\triangle_{ct}$  for the three boundary conditions are given in Table 8.1 for various values of the warping parameter K and shear parameter s. It is well known that the effect of increase in the value of K is to increase the buckling load considerably. From Table 8.1, we observe that for any constant value of K, the effect of increase in the value of s is to decrease the torsional buckling load, and that this reduction becomes significant for values of  $K \leq 1$ . Also, the effect of shear deformation in reducing the buckling load is comparitively considerable in clamped-clamped beams than in other cases.

The results showing the combined effects of axial compressive load, longitudinal inertia and shear deformation on the first four torsional frequencies (first set) are given in Tables 8.2, 8.6 and 8.10, for values of K = 0.01 and s = 2d. The percentage

T A B L E - 8.1

Effects of shear deformation and elastic foundation on the torsional buckling loads of simply supported, clamped-clamped and clamped-simply supported thin-walled beams of oven section.

beam				245			
apported	K=10.00	10.936 10.859 10.809	11.168 11.085 11.031	11.836 11.736 11.671	12.873 12.748 12.667		
simply s	K=1.00	4.539 4.539 4.222	5.072 4.886 4.762	6.411 6.224 6.100	8.163 7.970 7.833		
Clamped-	K=0.01	4.427 4.232 4.102	4.972 4.782 4.656	6.332 6.143 6.018	8.107 7.907 7.775		
ed beam	K=10.00	11.710 11.468 11.327	11.908 11.650 11.500	12.483 12.180 12.004	$\begin{array}{c} 13.385\\ 15.015\\ 12.799\end{array}$		
ed-clamp.	K=1.00	6.175 5.702 5.413	6.542 6.060 5.766	7.538 7.025 6.715	8.954 8.391 8.051		
Clamp	K=0.01	6.094 5.614 5.320	5.977 5.977 5.679	7.471 6.954 6.640	8.898 8.331 7.988		
ed beam	K=10.00	10.474 10.454 10.440	10.780 10.760 10.746	11.647 11.628 11.616	12.964 12.948 12.936		
y suppor	K=1.00	3.274 3.207 3.160	4.147 4.095 4.058	6.054 6.018 5.993	8.311 8.285 8.267		
Simol	K=0.01	3.117 3.047 2.997	4.025 3.971 3.933	5.971 5.935 5.909	8.25 <u>1</u> 8.225 8.206		
ß		0.04 0.08 0.10	0.04 0.08 0.10	0.04 0.08 0.10	0.04 0.08 0.10		
170		0	4	Ø	12		

The Same

		1	1	1	24	6			
	st four nd s=2d)		44	1.000 0.876 0.682 0.682	1.000 0.875 0.681 0.681	1.000 0.874 0.678 0.596	1.000 0.873 0.674 0.591	1.000 0.871 0.669 0.584	1.000 0.869 0.662
<u>тавие 1972 — такалария при 1977 — такалария</u> . Al compressive load longitudinal inertia and shear deformation on the firs	1 on the fir: 0. K=0.01 al		IV Mode	24897.484 19091.711 11592.957 9041.121	24779.051 18977.887 11482.309 8930.559	24581.656 18788.234 11297.918 8746.240	24305.309 18522.688 11039.711 8488.141	23950.000 18181.340 10707.641 8156.134	23515.734 17764.387 10301.721
	ormation sams (V=	× ه	q.5	1.000 0.923 0.775 0.704	1.000 0.922 0.773 0.701	1.000 0.921 0.770 0.697	1.000 0.920 0.765 0.690	1.000 0.918 0.759 0.681	$1.000 \\ 0.916 \\ 0.751$
	id shear def n-welled be	and $q = \lambda/$	III Mode	7868.009 67C2.987 4726.499 3900.204	7801.389 6638.099 4663.736 3837.396	7690.355 6530.317 4559.131 3734.335	7534.908 6378.324 4412.663 3588.589	7335.048 6184.101 4224.322 3401.540	7090.774 5946.624 3994.094
	<u>nertia ar</u> orted thi	s of $\lambda$ <sup>2</sup>	<sup>d</sup> S	1.000 0.963 0.875 0.825	1.000 0.962 0.873 0.821	1.000 0.961 0.869 0.816	1.000 0.960 0.863 0.807	1.000 0.957 0.855 0.794	1.000 0.954 0.843
	<u>ti tudirzl i</u> imply suppo	Values	II Mode	1548.694 1436.073 1186.118 1053.103	1519.085 1406.831 1157.668 1024.978	1469.737 1358.195 1110.274 978.090	1400.649 1290.017 1043.903 912.452	1311.822 1202.360 958.557 828.042	1203.256 1095.507 854.275
	load long set) of s		91 1	1.000 0.990 0.962 0.943	1.000 0.990 0.960 0.939	1.000 0.987 0.954 0.951	1.000 0.986 0.942 0.912	1.000 0.775 0.009 0.860	1.000 0.922 0.567
	ressive ] (first a		I Mode	94.944 92.977 87.927 84.469	87.541 85.784 80.626 77.213	75.204 73.329 68.469 65.126	57.932 56.267 51.430 48.202	35.726 33.949 29.521 26.436	8.584 7.293 2.760
	ial comp guencies	- 1 rc	5	0.00 0.02 0.04	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04
	a of ax	0	۵	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10 0.10	0.00 0.004 0.10 0.10	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 10 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08
	torsic	<	1	0.5	1.0	20 •	5.0	2°2	3.0

4.54

5
8
-
171
-
A

n

Effects of elastic foundation, longitudinal inertia and ghear deformation on the first four .

	1			24	11			
s=2d .		1	1.000 0.276 0.683 0.104	1.100 0.276 0.633 0.633	1.00 0.376 0.355 0.355	1.000 0.277 0.436 0.438	1.000 0.678 0.638 0.638	1.000 0.878 0.631 0.641
uply supported thin-walled beams (A= 0, K=0.61, a	Values of $\lambda^2$ and $q = \lambda / \lambda_0$	IV Mode	24952.965 19144.809 11644.762 9092.903	25000.965 19190.977 11689.590 9137.707	25080.965 19267.883 11764.303 9212.363	25192.965 19375.590 11868.906 9316.879	25336.965 19513.777 12003.337 9451.234	25512.965 19683.035 12167.723 9615.397
		43 -	1.000 0.923 0.776 0.776	1.000 0.924 0.777 0.777	1.000 0.924 0.780 0.710	1.000 0.925 0.782 0.715	1.000 0.926 0.786 0.720	1.000 0.928 0.791 0.726
		III Mode	7906.216 6740.149 4762.502 3935.933	7954.216 6786.883 4807.706 3980.823	8034.216 6864.851 4883.068 4055.624	8146.216 6973.980 4988.573 4160.333	8290.217 7113.926 5124.179 4294.930	8466.217 7285.458 5289.933 4459.380
		42 42	1.000 0.963 0.877 0.827	1.000 0.964 0.880 0.832	1.000 0.966 0.885 0.839	1.000 0.967 0.891 0.848	1.000 0.969 0.898 0.858	1.000 0.971 0.868
		II Mode	1574.563 1461.376 1210.974 1077.675	1622.563 1508.751 1257.070 1123.266	$\begin{array}{c} 1702.563\\ 1587.796\\ 1333.911\\ 1199.249\end{array}$	1814.563 1698.340 1441.493 1305.604	$\begin{array}{c} 1958.563\\ 1840.202\\ 1579.773\\ 1442.318\end{array}$	2134.563 2013.930 1748.797 1609.352
set)of s		91	1.000 0.991 0.967 0.951	1.000 0.993 0.975 0.963	1.000 0.995 0.981 0.972	1.000 0.996 0.985 0.978	1.000 0.996 0.987 0.981	1.000 0.997 0.988 0.983
s (first		I Mode	113.411 111.327 106.146 102.556	$\begin{array}{c} 161.411\\ 159.197\\ 155.472\\ 149.588\\ 149.588\end{array}$	241.411 238.979 232.365 227.977	353.411 350.677 342.828 337.704	497.411 493.929 484.814 478.771	673.411 669.471 658.378 651.147
equencie		3	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05
onal fr	σ	2	0.00 0.04 0.10 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.00 40 0.00 40 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10
torsi	2	•	2	4	, o	ω	10	12

.

,

10 M - 10
T A B L E - 8.4

Combined effects of axial compressive load and elastic foundation in combination with longitudinal inertia and shear deformation on the first and second mode torsional frequencies (first set) of simply supported short thin-walled beams (K=0.01. s=2d).

			~ <u>~</u> <u>7</u>	0	
ode	12	2134.563 2013.930 1748.797 1609.352	2095.085 1974.985 1710.881 1571.888	1976.649 1858.151 1597.157 1459.477	1779.256 1663.609 1407.593
λ <sup>2</sup> , II M	8	1814.563 1698.340 1441.493 1305.604	$\begin{array}{c} 1775.085\\ 1659.398\\ 1403.570\\ 1268.116\end{array}$	1656.649 1542.576 1289.820 1155.642	$\begin{array}{c} 1459.256\\ 1348.052\\ 1100.220\\ 968.132\\ \end{array}$
Values of	4	1622.563 1508.751 1257.070 1123.266	1583.085 1469.809 1219.141 1085.768	$\begin{array}{c} 1464.649\\ 1352.993\\ 1105.378\\ 973.256\end{array}$	1267.256 1153.481 915.757 785.684
	1 0	1558.563 1445.771 1195.602 1062.477	1519.085 140.831 1457.668 1127.668	1400.649 1290.017 1043.903 912.452	1203.256 1095.507 854.275 -
le	1 12	673.411 669.471 658.378 651.147	663.541 659.693 648.645 641.484	633.932 630.172 619.453 612.487	584.584 581.189 570.791 564.149
, <sup>2</sup> , I Mc	8	353.411 350.677 342.827 337.704	343.541 340.902 333.092 328.039	313.932 311.383 303.900 299.033	264.584 262.407 255.233 255.832 250.682
Values of	4	$\begin{array}{c} 161.411\\ 159.197\\ 153.472\\ 149.588\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 151.541\\ 149.421\\ 143.735\\ 139.921\\ 139.921 \end{array}$	121.932 119.904 114.541 110.912	72.584 70.481 65.873 62.552
	0 %	97.411 95.559 90.361 86.882	87.541 85.784 80.626 77.213	57.932 56.267 51.430 48.202	8.584 7.293 2.760 0.000
۰ <i>۲</i>	t	0.00 0.02 0.04	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.05
0	2	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.10
<	1	0.0	1.0	°.0	3.0

TABLE-8.5

p

Inertia and shear deformation on the third and fourth mode torsional frequencies (first set) of simply Combined effects of axial compressive load and elastig foundation in combination with longitudinal supported short thin-walled beams (K=0.01, s=2d). 5.00

	12	512.965 583.035 167.723 515.397	555.051 551.270 020.270 168.094 c	381.309 076.086 577.842 226.012	991.734 517.836 840.133 840.133
lode	-	965 25 590 19 879 12 879 9	051 25; 910 19; 510 9,09;	309         248           758         190           904         111           244         90	734 240 414 183 033 108 504 82
2, IV W	8	25192. 19375. 11868. 9316.	25035. 19223. 11721. 9169.	24561. 18768. 11278. 8727.	25071. 18010. 10541. 7989.
Talues of $\lambda$	4	25000.965 19190.977 11689.590 9137.707	24843.051 19039.234 11542.084 8990.305	24369.309 18584.102 11099.510 8547.924	23 <b>579.</b> 734 17825.793 10361.549 7810.000
1	1 0	24936.965 19129.629 11629.818 9077.973	24779.051 18977.887 11482.309 8390.559	24305.309 18522.688 11039.711 8488.14T	23515.734 17764.387 10301.721
lođe	1 12	8466.217 7285.458 5289.933 4459.380	8377.389 7198.785 5206.283 4376.382	8110.908 6939.555 4955.313 4127.317	7666.774 6507.368 4536.924 3711.965
$\lambda$ <sup>2</sup> , III M	8	8146.216 6973.980 4988.573 4160.333	8057.339 6887.314 4904.900 4077.286	7790.908 6628.103 4653.874 3828.089	7346.774 6195.874 4235.383 3412.513
Values of	4	7954.216 6786.883 4807.706 3980.823	7865.389 6700.221 4724.018 3897.752	7598.908 6441.023 4472.961. 3648.473	7154.774 6008.814 4054.407 3232.762
-	0	7890.216 6724.678 4747.425 3920.978	7801.389 6638.099 4663.736 3837.896	7534.908 6378.824 4412.663 3588.589	7090.774 5946.624 3994.094
-	5	0.00 0.02 0.04	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05
-	2	0.00 0.04 0.08	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.00 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.03 0.10
4		0.0	1.0	0.0	3.0

TABLE-8.6

7

Effects of axial compressive load, longitudinal inertia and shear deformation on the first four torsional frequencies (first set) of clamped-simply supported thin-walled beams (X = 0, K=0.01, s=2d).

1	1	1	25	0
-	40	1.000 0.856 0.660 0.585	1.000 0.853 0.651 0.572	1.000 0.344 0.622 0.530
	IV Mode	63900.938 63900.938 46820.211 27857.102 21881.023	63111.367 45940.109 26763.426 20658.918	60742.649 43300.180 23502.168 17055.133
0	q.3	1.000 0.909 0.751 0.681	1.000 0.906 0.741 0.667	1.000 0.896 0.707 0.617
s of $\lambda^2$ and $q = \lambda/\lambda$	III Mode	20218.664 16690.797 11414.037 9390.227	19774.527 16216.939 10864.486 8792.682	18442.125 14796.113 9220.086 7013.864
	42	1.000 0.955 0.856 0.803	1.000 0.952 0.844 0.785	1.000 0.940 0.799 0.717
Value	II Mode	3993.813 3642.962 2962.263 2572.443	3796.419 3439.561 2706.261 2341.124	3204.241 2829.545 2046.722 1648.723
	-d1	1.000 0.988 0.955 0.933	1.000 0.984 0.940 0.909	1.000 0.927 0.683 0.453
	I Mode	249.614 243.820 227.635 217.290	200.266 194.088 176.847 165.634	$\begin{array}{c} 52.221 \\ \underline{44}.390 \\ 24.331 \\ 10.695 \end{array}$
<del>ار</del>	3	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05
<u>م</u> .		0.00 0.04 0.10 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10
4		0.0	S.0	4.0

0.585 0.856 0.661 0.586 0.856 0.660 1.000 1.000 1.000 0.857 0.662 0.587 torsional frequencies (first set) of clambed-simply supported short thin-walled beams  $(\Delta = 0,$ 5 1.0000.857Effects of elastic foundation, longitudinal inertia, and shear deformation on the first four 63900.938 46820.211 27857.102 21881.023 28109.188 22142.805 64476.938 47375.094 28424.301 22470.098 IV Mode 63964.938 46881.867 27920.129 21946.465 64156.938 47066.328 1.000 0.909 1.0000.9090.7520.6830.751 0.681 1.0000.9100.7550.6861.0000.9110.7590.69293  $\lambda^2$  and  $q = \lambda / \lambda_0$ 11475.691 9452.793 20218.664 16690.797 III Mode 11414.037 9390.227 20282.664 16753.008 11660.617 9640.490 17250.523 11968.803 9955.275 16939.648 20474.664 20794.664 T A B L E - 8.7 1.000 0.955 0.856 0.803 0.956 0.858 1.000 0.806 0.864 0.957 1.0000.9600.8730.8271.000 25 Values of II Mode 3993.813 3642.962 2926.263 4057.815 3705.920 2987.917 2633.897 2572.443 3894.9793172.8542818.2384569.813 4209.766 3481.041 3125.369 4249.813 0.955 0.988 1.000 1.0000.9900.9630.9450.993 0.974  $\begin{array}{c} 1.000\\ 0.995\\ 0.981\\ 0.972 \end{array}$ 1.000 Ъ 227.685 217.290 313.614 307.523 249.614 243.820 I Mode 290.666 279.870 505.614 498.630 479.608 825.614 817.143 794.477 780.330 467.568 00.00 0.040.05 0.02 00.00 0.02 0.05 0.00 0.00 0.02 0.05 0.04 Ъ 0.00 0.04 0.08 0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10 00.00 0.04 0.08 0.10 0.00 0.04 0.10 Ø 0 2 4 ω 12

251

0.664

:00

6

	nel					252	
	1 longitudi rst set) of			12	4569.815 4209.766 3481.041 3125.369	4372.420 4006.365 3260.980 2893.826	3780.241 3396.348 2601.243 2200.772
<u>TABLE-8.8</u> ects of axial compressive load and elastic foundation in combination with	nation witi encies (fi		2, II Mode	8	4249.813 3894.979 3172.854 2818.238	4052.419 3691.578 2952.817 2586.824	3460.241 3081.375 2293.136 1894.137
	n in combi		alues of $\lambda$	4	4057.813 3705.920 2987.917 2633.897	3860.419 3502.519 2767.915 2042.555	3268.241 2892.503 2108.340 1610.082
	foundatio mode torsi	01. s=2d).	Δ	N 0	3993.813 3642.962 2926.263 2572.443	3796.419 3439.562 2706.261 2341.124	3204.241 2829.545 2046.722 1648.723
	nd elastic	eams (K=0.	lode	1 12	825.614 817.143 794.477 780.330	776.266 767.410 743.626 728.660	628.221 618.212 591.099 573.678
	re load ar s first ar	a and shear deformation on the first and -simply supported short thin-walled by	$(\lambda^2, IM$	8	505.614 498.630 479.608 467.568	456.266 448.898 428.758 415.907	308.221 299.700 276.242 260.949
	compressivion on the		Values of	4	313.614 307.523 290.666 279.870	<b>264</b> .266 257.790 239.827 228.210	116.221 108.592 87.300 73.266
	of axial ( deformat:		-	0	249.614 243.820 227.685 217.290	200.266 194.088 176.847 165.634	$52.221 \\ 44.890 \\ 24.331 \\ 10.695 $
	shear		-	9	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05
	led eff a and		σ.	2	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10
	Combin inerti	<u>clampe</u>	<	1	0.0	0°2	4.0

TABLE-8.9

Combined effects of axial compressive load and elastic foundation in combination with longitudinal inertia and shear deformation on the third and fourth mode torsional frequencies (first set) of clamped-simply supported short thin-walled beams (K=0.01, s=2d).

a	2	19	~~~	64476.938 47375.034	100.22203	63687_367	46494.805	27329.809 21245.180	61218 610	43855.063	24066.199	
2, IV Mod		8		64156.938 47066.828 28109.188	22142.805	63367.367	46186.727	20919.469	60398.649	43546.797	23752.856 17312.328	>>>>>+>+>+>
Values of		4		63964.938 46881.867 27920.129	21946.465	63175.367	46001.766	20724.051	60 <b>806</b> .649	43361.836	23 <b>564.</b> 844 17119.438	
ode		0 /2	4	63900.938 46820.211 27857.102	21881.023	63111.367	40340.109 26763.426	20658.918	60742.649	43300.180	17055.133	
	-	12		20794.664 17250.523 11968.803	9953.275	20350.527	11418.973	9354.711	19018.125	10005.838 0777 707	7573.032	
∶ ∧ <sup>2</sup> , III I	-	8		20474.664 16939.648 11660.617	9040.490	20030.527 16465 780	11110.938	9042.502	18698.125	9466 164	7262.415	
Values of	-	4		20282.664 16753.008 11475.691 8459.707	061.3040	19838.527 16279.152	10926.117	6422.452	18506.125 14858 170	9281.611	7076.006	
	2/0			11414.037 9390.2997		19774.527 16216.939	10864.486 8700 200	200.36.00	14796.113	9220.086	7013.864	
4	а ,		000	0.00	•	0.02	0.04		0.00	0.04	0.05	
0	a		00.00	0.040.04		0.00	0.10		0.04	0.08	01-0	
4			0.0			5.0		c	0			

T A B L E - 8.10

torgional frequencies (first set) of clamped-clamped short thin-walled beams (y= 0, K=0.01, s=2d). Effects of axial compressive load, longitudinal inertia and shear deformation on the first four

				254	
		94	1.000 0.858 0.705 0.705	1.000 0.855 0.694 0.676	1.000 0.846 0.656 0.586
	IV Mode	132997.094 97904.031 66324.172 66035.985	132154.875 96638.172 63592.719 60305.024	129628.250 92843.719 55818.211 44487.195	
		1 43	1.000 0.907 0.769 0.718	1.000 0.904 0.757 0.700	1.000 0.895 0.722 0.642
= X/X o	' III Mode	42081.117 34643.352 24856.652 21719.863	41607.375 34029.055 23865.852 20378.367	40186.141 32187.020 20935.410 16570.820	
	$\lambda^2$ and q	4 42	1.000 0.953 0.858 0.811	1.000 0.950 0.846 0.793	1.000 0.940 0.806 0.731
	Values of	' II Mode	8312.322 7553.774 6119.002 5463.667	8101.770 7313.990 5802.740 5093.349	7470.111 6594.636 4857.074 3994.760
	1	47	1.000 0.987 0.953 0.953	1.000 0.984 0.940 0.910	1.000 0.966 0.867 0.796
		I Mode	519.521 506.516 472.111 450.494	466.883 452.002 412.165 386.737	308.369 288.338 232.373 195.653
	- -	5	0.02 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05
	t	α	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10
	. <	4	0.0	0°2	<b>4</b> ° O

TABLE-8.11

Effects of elastic foundation, longitudingl inertia and shear deformation on the first four torsional frequencies (first set) of clamped-clamped short thin-walled beams ( $\Delta = 0$ , K=0.01, s=2d).

-					
	94	1.200 0.858 0.706 0.705	1.000 0.858 0.706 0.703	2 <sup>1000000000000000000000000000000000000</sup>	1.000 0.359 0.708 0.694
	IV Mode	132997.094 97904.031 66324.172 66035.985	133061.094 97966.360 66404.719 65822.531	133253.094 98155.735 66646.406 65231.055	133573.094 98470.391 67049.672 64369.406
۰ × / ×	q3	1.000 0.907 0.769 0.718	1.000 0.907 0.769 0.719	1.000 0.908 0.770 0.721	1.000 0.908 0.773 0.725
les of $\lambda^2$ and $q = \rangle$	III Mode	42081.117 34643.352 24856,652 21719.863	42145.117 34706.063 24923.539 21795.211	42337.117 34893.945 25124.254 22021.434	42657.117 35207.117 25458.801 22399.109
	d2	1.000 0.953 0.858 0.811	1.000 0.954 0.859 0.812	1.000 0.954 0.362 0.317	1.000 0.956 0.867 0.324
Tal	II Mode	8312.322 7553.774 6119.002 5463.663	8376.322 7616.856 6181.943 5527.894	8568.322 7805.977 6370.738 5720.594	8888.322 8121.261 6685.378 6041.766
	41	1.000 0.987 0.953 0.931	1.000 0.989 0.958 0.958	$\begin{array}{c} 1.000\\ 0.991\\ 0.966\\ 0.951\\ 0.951 \end{array}$	1.000 0.993 0.974 0.963
	I Mode	519.521 506.516 472.111 450.494	583.521 570.218 535.162 513.281	775.521 761.326 724.305 701.615	1095.521 1079.714 1039.543 1015.444
'n	5	0.00 0.02 0.04	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05
α	2	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.10 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08
2	6	0	4	ω	12

y date

1 1 9 1 36

		1	1	1		
ies (first		ð	12	8388.322 8121.261 6685.378 6041.766	8677.770 7881.476 6368.666 5669.769	8046.111 7161.098 5421.674 4566.443
l frequenc		2, II Mod	8	8568.322 7805.977 6370.738 5720.594	8357.770 7566.192 6054.274 5349.538	7726.111 6846.839 5108.020 4248.851
e torsiona		Values of >	4	8376.322 7616.856 6181.943 5527.894	8165.770 7376.947 5365.620 5157.397	7534.111 6657.594 4919.814 4058.287
second mod	01, s=2d).	-	0 8	8312.322 7553.774 6119.002 5463.663	8101.770 7313.990 5802.740 5093.349	7470.111 6594.636 4857.674 3994.760
T A B L E nd elastic irst and s ams (K=0.0	ams (X=0.	Mode	1 12	1095.521 1079.714 1039.543 1015.444	1042.333 1025.076 973.558 951.564	884.969 861.536 799.657 760.114
1 on the f	walled be	of $\lambda^2$ , I	8	775.521 761.326 724.305 701.615	722.883 706.688 664.344 637.808	564.969 545.148 484.505 446.558
formation	lort thin-	Values	4	583.521 570.218 535.162 513.281	530.883 515.530 475.208 429.511	372.969 351.916 295.400 258.385
l shear de	TS Dedmerat	-	80	519.521 506.516 472.111 450.494	466.883 452.002 412.165 336.737	308.969 288.335 232.375 195.655
ia and	mped-0	-	J	0.00 0.02 0.04	0.00 0.02 0.05 0.05	0.00 0.02 0.04 0.05
inert	01 CTS	-	Ø	0.00 0.04 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10	0.00 0.04 0.10
dinal	8667	<	1	0.0	2.0	4.0
	dinal inertia and shear deformation on the first and second mode torsional frequencies (first	dinal inertia and shear deformation on the first and second mode torsional frequencies (first set) of clamped-clamped short thin-walled beams (X=0.01, s=2d).	dinal inertia and shear deformation on the first and second mode torsional frequencies (first set) of clamped-clamped short thin-walled beams (K=0.01, s=2d). . Values of $\lambda^2$ , I Mode Values of $\lambda^2$ , I Mode Values of $\lambda^2$ , II Mode	dinal inertia and shear deformation on the first and second mode torsional frequencies (first set) of clamped-clamped short thin-walled beams (K=0.01, s=2d). $\Delta \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	dinal inertia and shear deformation on the first and second mode torsional frequencies (first set) of clamped-clamped short thin-walled beams ( $\chi=0.01$ , s=2d). $\Delta$ s d $\chi$ values of $\lambda^2$ , I Mode values of $\lambda^2$ , II Mode values of $\lambda^2$ , II Mode values of $\lambda^2$ , II Mode values of $\lambda^2$ , $\chi$ in the values of $\lambda^2$ , $\chi$ in the value value value value value value values of $\lambda^2$ , $\chi$ in the value value value value value value values of $\lambda^2$ , $\chi$ in the value values of $\lambda^2$ , $\chi$ in the value

7

256

. ....

1.55

Combined effects of axial compressive load and elastic foundation in combination with longitudinal T A B L E - 8.13

inertia and

98470.39 67049.67 64369.40 97204.54 64304.89 87095.59-56497.59 45359.734 133573.09 125993.18 132730.87 61920.90 12 of shear deformation on the third and fourth mode torsional frequencies (first set) 98155.735 66646.406 132410.875 133255.094 65231.055 63909.094 96889.750 61004.914 129884.250 93095.297 44873.789 56129.031 Mode ω AI • 2  $\overline{\phantom{a}}$ 133061.094 132218.875 97966.860 66404 .719 96701.125 63671.820 60477.586 129692.250 92906.672 65822.531 55893.649 44583.672 о Г Values 4 66324.172 66035.**9**85 63592.719 60305.024 132154.875 132997.094 97904 .031 96638.172 129628.250 92843.719 44487.195 55818.211 0 20 42183.37534592.93825458.80122399.10942657.117 35207.117 32750.656 21528.492 24465.621 21044.898 40762.141 17206.852 clamped-clamped short thin-walled beams (K=0.01, s=2d) 12 III Mode 34893.945 25124.254 42337.117 22021.434 41863.375 34279.641 24132.395 32437.484 20674.352 21198.992 40442.141 16853.352 ω Values of  $\lambda^2$ , 24923.539 21795.211 41671.375 34091.766 34706.063 23932.473 20452.328 42145.117 32249.606 21001.320 402 50.141 16641.430 4 41607.375 34029.055 23865.852 20378.367 34643.352 24856.652 21719.863 42081.117 32187.020 20935.410 40186.141 16570.820 0 0.02 0.02 054 0.02 0.02 05 05 0.02 0.02 0.05 Ъ 0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10 0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10 0.00 0.04 0.08 0.10 ŋ 0.0 2°0 4.0 2

257

• •

174

1 ha " 这家铺

3.14
1
E
AB
H

Effects of axial compressive load, elastic foundation and warping in combination with longitudinal inertia and shear deformation on the first four torsional frequencies (first set) of simply supported short thin-walled beams (s=0.10 and d=0.05).

Values of  $q = \lambda / \lambda_0$  for K=1.0

				25	8
K=10.0	' IV Mode	0.9176	0.9180 0.9185	0.9170 0.9171 0.9175	0.9152 0.9154 0.9157 0.9157
// o for	'III Mode	0.9572	0.9582	0.9569 0.9570 0.9573	0.9557 0.9557 0.9568 0.9568
Values of $q = \lambda$	' II Mode	0.9847 0.9848 0.9848	0.9855 0.9855	0.9845 0.9846 0.9846 0.9849	0.9841 0.9842 0.9845 0.9850
	I Mode	0.9973	0.9976	0.9974 0.9974 0.9976 0.9976	0.9974 0.9974 0.9976 0.9976 0.9977
for K=1.0	IV Mode	0.6063 0.6075 0.6075	0.6167	0.5996 0.6008 0.6045 0.6104	0.4776 0.5790 0.5831 0.5898
= >/ > 0	III Mode	0.7084 0.7108 0.7178	0.7287	0.7005 0.7031 0.7105 0.7220	0.6734 0.6766 0.6857 0.6995
Values of g =	II Mode	0.8297 0.8357 0.8511	0.8703	0.8203 0.8272 0.8444 0.8656	0.7832 0.7937 0.8191 0.8496
	I Mode	0.9487 0.9643 0.9643	0.9834	0.9377 0.9604 0.9771 0.9832	0.7180 0.9359 0.9740 0.9825
	>0	040	15	1 0 4 0 0 0	0482
	4	0.0		1.5	3.0

3	,		T	1	1	259	1	
)	th longitu	10 10 00	. K=10.0	IV Mode	0.8461 0.8465 0.8476 0.8495	0.8347 0.8350 0.8361 0.8361 0.8378	0.8032 0.80355 0.8045 0.8045 0.8061	
	ination wit		X/X o for	III Mode	0.9001 0.9004 0.9015 0.9025	0.8941 0.8941 0.8955 0.8957	0.875 <u>4</u> 0.8757 0.8757 0.878 <u>4</u>	
	<u>frequencie</u>	.05).	s of q =	II Mode	0.9729 0.9730 0.9733 0.9733	0.9699 0.9700 0.9703 0.9709	0.9598 0.9600 0.9606 0.9615	
. 8.15	and warpir torsional	10 and d=0	Value	I Mode	1.0091 1.0083 1.0062 1.0055	1.0086 1.0077 1.0056 1.0030	1.0067 1.0059 1.0053 1.0013	
L B L E -	foundation	oeams (s=0.	or K=1.0	IV Mode	0.5852 0.5857 0.5875 0.5875 0.5903	0.5721 0.5727 0.5746 0.5776	0.5299 0.5306 0.5327 0.5363 0.5363	
	elastic nu the p	n-walled 1	t 0 X / X =	III Mode	0.6815 0.6827 0.6862 0.6862 0.6918	0.6668 0.6681 0.5719 0.5780	0.6167 0.6184 0.6232 0.6310	
	deformatic	short thi	ues of q =	II Mode	0.8026 0.8057 0.8143 0.8270	0.7853 0.7889 0.7990 0.8135	0.7173 0.7234 0.7339 0.7630	
	al compres and shear	supported	LaV	I Mode	0.9330 0.9447 0.9616 0.9722	0.9094 0.9293 0.9547 0.9689	0.4526 0.7940 0.9201 0.9556	
	of axi nertia	-simply		$\sim$	C 4 ∞ ℃	1 23 08 40 0	04°04°0	
	ffects inal i	lamped		$\triangleleft$	0	Q	4	

•

3.45

2.5.38

· State

	-12					260
	th longit	TO CAR	K=10.0	IV Kode	0.9177 0.9177 0.9178 0.9138	0.9156 0.9157 0.9158 0.9158
8.16 1 and warving in combination wit torsional frequencies \$first s	ination wit	2 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 0 0	V/A o for	III Mode	0.9632 0.9632 0.9632 0.9635	0.9615 0.9615 0.9616 0.9618
	frequencia		s of q = >	II Mode	8896.0 19990 19990 1999 1999 1999 1999 1999	6796.0 6796.0 0.3979
	=0.05).	Value	I Hode	1.0094 1.0090 1.0080 1.0080	1.0091 1.0088 1.0077 1.0064	
ABLE-	foundation	0.10 and d	K=1.0	IV Mode	0.6891 0.6882 0.6882 0.6813	0.6874 0.6884 0.6913 0.6966
स '	· elastic	Beams (s=	/ > o for	III Mode	0.7230 0.7237 0.7258 0.7292	0.7045 0.7052 0.7074 0.7109
	deformatic	lin-walled	3 of q = >	II Mode	0.8150 0.8166 0.8212 0.8284	0.7975 0.7992 0.8044 0.8124
	ial compres	ed short th	Values	I Mode	0.9358 0.9418 0.9539 0.9645	0.9159 0.9250 0.9424 0.9572
	of ax lertia	clamp		2	04°82	10400
	Effects dinal ir	clamped-		$\triangleleft$	0	Q

,

4

34

0.9094 0.9094 0.9095 0.9095

0.95610.95620.95630.9565

0.3944 0.3944 0.3944 0.3944

1.0083 1.0079 1.0068 1.0055

0.59190.59240.59390.5964

0.6471 0.6479 0.6505 0.6546

0.73700.73950.74690.7584

0.8104 0.8428 0.8944 0.9296

104.04

4

reductions in the torsional frequencies due to increase in the axial compressive load can be observed from these tables to be slightly higher than those when the effects are neglected.

The combined effect of elastic foundation, longitudinal inertia and shear deformation on the first four torsional frequencies (first set) are shown in Tables 8.3, 8.7 and 8.11 for values of K = 0.01 and s = 2d. From these results it can be noted that the percentage increase in the torsional frequencies due to elastic foundation is slightly more than those when the second order effects are neglected. The results presented in Tables 8.4, 8.5, 8.8, 8.9, 8.12 and 8.13 show the combined effects of axial compressive load and elastic foundation in combination with the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation on the first and second, third and fourth torsional frequencies (first set) of simply supported, clamped-clamped and clamped-simply supported beams respectively. It can be observed from these tables that the combined effects are almost the algebroic sum of the individual influences of various effects on the torsional frequencies of vibration. The results for the modifying quotients for the first four modes of vibration for simply-supported, clamped-clamped, and clamped-simply supported beams are respectively presented in Tables 8.14, 8.15 and 8.16 for values of s = 0.10, d = 0.05 and for various values of  $\triangle$  ,  $\gamma$  and K. From these results we observe that for any set of values of K and angle , the influence of increase in the values of  $\triangle$  in the range 0.0 to 3.0 is to decrease the modifying quotients

(i.e., to increase the second order effects on the frequencies of vibration) for various modes by about 25 percent. For any constant set of values of  $\triangle$  and K, the effect of increase in the values of ? in the range 0 to 12 is to increase the modifying quotients (i.e., to decrease the second order effects on the frequencies of vibration) for various modes at the most by 15 percent. For constant values of  $\triangle$  and ?, the effect of increasing the value of K from 1.0 to 10.0 is to increase the modifying quotients for various modes by about 10 percent.

It is also observed that, for constant values of K and  $\forall$ , the reduction in the frequency of vibration at the first mode is quite considerable for values of  $\triangle$  nearing  $\triangle_{cr}$ . From the various results presented in this section, we can conclude that the effects of shear deformation and longitudinal inertia on the torsional frequencies at higher modes become increasingly important for a beam with smaller values of warping parameter K and foundation parameter  $\checkmark$  and for larger values of  $\triangle \leq \triangle_{cr}$ .

#### OHAPTER - IX

FINITE ELEMENT ANALYSIS OF TORSIONAL VIBRATIONS AND STABILITY OF SHORT THIN-WALLED BEAMS RESTING ON CONTINUOUS ELASTIC FOUN-DATION".

### 9.1. INTRODUCTION:

The problem of torsional vibrations and stability of lengthy thin-walled beams of open section resting on Winklertype elastic foundation is solved in Chapter III utilizing finiteelement method. The stiffness, stability and mass matrices derived therein, does not include the second order effects such as longitudinal inertia and shear deformation. These second order effects cannot be neglected in the case of short and deep thin-walled beams and, as is shown in Chapter IV, they drastically change the torsional frequencies at higher modes of vibration.

The present chapter, therefore, aims at extending the finite element method presented in Chapter III to include the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation. New stiffness, stability coefficient and mass matrices for a short or deep thin-walled beam are developed in this Chapter, which include the effects of longitudinal inertia and shear deformation in addition to the effects of axial time-invariant compressive load and elastic foundation. The method developed herein

\* A paper by the author based on the results from this Chapter is communicated to Journal of Applied Mechanics, Transactions of ASME, for publication. See Raf.(56) is useful in analyzing both uniform and non-uniform beams with any complex boundary conditions. The new stiffness and stability coefficient matrices are made use of in conjunction with the consistant mass matrix for finding the torsional frequencies, buckling loads and mode shapes of short uniform thin-walled beams with various end conditions. Results obtained for the case of a simply supported beam by the finite element method are compared with the exact ones obtained in Chapter VIII and an excellent agreement is observed even for a coarse sub-division of the beam.

# 9.2. MODIFIED STRAIN ENERGY EXPRESSION INCLUDING THE EFFECTS OF AXIAL LOAD AND ELASTIC FOUNDATION:

Substituting Eq.(5.1) into Eq.(8.1), the strain energy  $U_4$ , due to the Winkler-type elastic foundation can be written in a modified form as:

(9.1)

$$U_{4} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} K_{t} (\phi_{t} + \phi_{s})^{2} dz$$

Utilizing Eqs.(5.14) and (9.1), the total strain energy U at any instant t including the effect of Winkler-type elastic foundation can be written in a modified form as:

$$U = U_{1} + U_{2} + U_{3} + U_{4}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} \left[ GC_{g} \left( \frac{\partial \phi_{t}}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial \phi_{g}}{\partial z} \right)^{2} + EC_{w} \left( \frac{\partial^{2} \phi_{t}}{\partial z^{2}} \right)^{L} + K' \Lambda_{f} G_{2}^{\frac{h^{2}}{2}} \left( \frac{\partial \phi_{g}}{\partial z} \right)^{2} + K_{t} \left( \phi_{t} + \phi_{g} \right)^{2} \right] dz \qquad (9.2)$$

Substituting Eq.(5.1) into Eq.(8.3) the potential energy, W, due to the time-invariant axial compressive load P can be written in a modified form as:

$$W = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} \frac{PI_{p}}{\partial z} \left( \frac{\partial \phi_{t}}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial \phi_{s}}{\partial z} \right)^{2} dz$$
(9.3)

The total kinetic energy,  $T_{k}$ , at any time t in the modified form is given by:

$$\mathbf{T}_{k} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{L} \left[ \ell \mathbf{I}_{p} \left( \frac{\partial \phi_{t}}{\partial t} + \frac{\partial \phi_{s}}{\partial t} \right)^{2} + \ell C_{w} \left( \frac{\partial^{2} \phi_{t}}{\partial z \partial t} \right)^{2} \right] dz \qquad (9.4)$$

which is same as Eq. (5.15).

# 9.3. MODIFIED NATURAL BOUNDARY CONDITIONS:

Except for the case of a free end, the boundary conditions for simply supported and fixed ends remain the same as those given by Eqs.(5.16) and (5.17).

For the case of a ''free end'', the modified natural boundary conditions for the present problem become:

$$\frac{\partial^2 \phi_t}{\partial z^2} = 0; \quad (GC_g - \frac{PI_p}{A}) \frac{\partial \phi_t}{\partial z} + (GC_g - \frac{PI_p}{A} + K'A_f G \frac{h^2}{2}) \frac{\partial \phi_g}{\partial z} = 0 \quad (9.5)$$

# 9.4. DERIVATION OF ELEMENT MATRICES INCLUDING AXIAL LOAD, ELASTIC FOUNDATION AND SECOND ORDER EFFECTS:

The expressions for the strain energy U, potential energy W and, Kinetic energy  $T_{k,g}$  iven by Eqs.(9.2), (9.3) and (9.4) respectively, for an element of length, 1, can be written as follows:

$$U = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{1} \left[ GC_{g} (\phi'_{t} + \phi'_{g})^{2} + EC_{W} (\phi'_{t})^{2} + K_{t} (\phi'_{t} + \phi'_{g})^{2} + K_{t} (\phi'_{t} + \phi'_{g})^{2} \right] dz \qquad (9.6)$$

266

. i

$$W = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{1} \frac{PI_{p}}{A} (\phi'_{t} + \phi'_{s})^{2} dz$$
 (9.7)

and

$$\mathbf{T}_{k} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{1} \left[ \left( \mathbf{I}_{p} \left( \dot{\phi}_{t} + \dot{\phi}_{g} \right)^{2} + \left( \mathbf{C}_{w} \left( \dot{\phi}_{t}^{'} \right)^{2} \right) \right] dz$$
(9.8)

Direct substitution of Eqs.(5.24) to (5.36) into Eqs.(9.6), (9.7) and (9.8) and the resulting expressions into Hamilton's principle, Eq.(3.34), yields (for the Nth element):

$$\begin{split} \tilde{\delta} \mathbf{I}_{N} &= \quad \tilde{\delta} \int_{\mathbf{t}1}^{\mathbf{t}2} \left\{ \mathcal{C} \mathbf{I}_{p} \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{1} & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{n}}}_{t}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{\mathbf{A}}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{\mathbf{b}}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{d}z + \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{j}}} & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{n}}}_{SN}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{\mathbf{A}}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{\mathbf{b}_{SN}}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{d}z \\ &+ \frac{\mathbf{1}}{\mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{j}}}} & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{n}}}_{tN}^{\mathbf{T}} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{A}}}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{sN}^{\mathbf{d}} \mathbf{d}z + \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{j}}} & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{n}}}_{SN}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{tN} & \mathbf{d}z \end{bmatrix} \\ &+ & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{j}}} & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{n}}}_{tN}^{\mathbf{T}} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{tN} & \mathbf{d}z \end{bmatrix} \\ &+ & \frac{\mathbf{\hat{\beta}} & \mathbf{\sigma}}{2} & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{j}}} & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{n}}}_{tN}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{tN} & \mathbf{d}z \\ &- & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{1}}} & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{j}}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{tN}^{\mathbf{T}} & \left[ \mathrm{EC}_{w} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{2}^{\mathbf{T}} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}} + \mathrm{GC}_{s} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1}^{\mathbf{T}} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1} + \mathbf{k}_{t} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}} & \mathbf{d}z \\ &- & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{1}}} & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{j}}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{tN}^{\mathbf{T}} & \left[ \mathrm{EC}_{w} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{2}^{\mathbf{T}} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}} + \mathrm{GC}_{s} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1}^{\mathbf{T}} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1} + \mathbf{k}_{t} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}} & \mathbf{d}z \\ &- & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{1}}} & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{j}}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{sN}^{\mathbf{T}} & \left[ \mathrm{GC}_{s} + \mathbf{K}^{'} \mathbf{\mathbf{n}} \mathbf{\mathbf{G}} + \mathbf{K}_{s}^{2} \mathbf{\mathbf{2}} \right] \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1}^{\mathbf{T}} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1} + \mathbf{k}_{t} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}^{\mathbf{T}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}} \\ &- & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{1}}} & \mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{n}}} & \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{sN} & \left[ \mathbf{GC}_{s} + \mathbf{K}^{'} \mathbf{n}_{s} \mathbf{G} + \mathbf{K}_{s}^{2} \mathbf{2} \right] \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1}^{\mathbf{T}} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}}_{1} + \mathbf{k}_{t} \mathbf{n}^{\mathbf{T}} \mathbf{\bar{\mathbf{n}}} \\ &- & \frac{\mathbf{GC}}{2} & \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{1} & \mathbf{\mathbf{n}} & \mathbf{\mathbf{n}}_{tN} \mathbf{\mathbf{n}}_{1}^{\mathbf{T}} \mathbf{\mathbf{n}}_{1} \mathbf{\mathbf{n}}_{sN} & \mathbf{d}z + & \mathbf{\mathbf{n}} & \mathbf{n} \\ &\mathbf{n} & \mathbf{n} & \mathbf{n} \\ &\mathbf{n} & \mathbf{n} \\ &\mathbf{n} & \mathbf{n} \\ &\mathbf{n} & \mathbf{n} \\ &\mathbf{n} & \mathbf{n} \\ &- & \mathbf{n} & \mathbf{n} \\ &- & & &$$

$$267$$

$$-\frac{\kappa_{t}}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{0} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{tN}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}^{T} \bar{\mathbf{A}} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{sN} \ dz + \frac{1}{0} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{sN}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}^{T} \bar{\mathbf{A}} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{tN} \ dz \right]$$

$$+ \frac{PT_{p}}{2A} \left[ \frac{1}{0} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{tN}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}_{1}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}_{1} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{tN} \ dz + \frac{1}{0} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{sN}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}_{1}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}_{1} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{sN} \ dz$$

$$+ \frac{1}{0} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{tN}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}_{1}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}_{1} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{sN} \ dz + \frac{1}{0} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{sN}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}_{1}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}_{1} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{sN} \ dz$$

$$+ \frac{1}{0} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{tN}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}_{1}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}_{1} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{sN} \ dz + \frac{1}{0} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{sN}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}_{1}^{T} \ \bar{\mathbf{A}}_{1} \ \bar{\mathbf{R}}_{tN} \ dz \right] \right] dt$$

$$= 0 \qquad (9.9)$$

Eq.(9.9) can be written more concisely as follows:

$$\begin{split} \widetilde{\delta}\mathbf{I}_{N} &= \widetilde{\delta} \begin{array}{c} \int_{\mathbf{t}_{1}}^{\mathbf{t}_{2}} \frac{1}{2} \left[ \left( \begin{array}{c} \left( P \mathbf{I}_{p} \mathbf{L} \right) \begin{array}{c} \mathbf{\dot{q}}_{N}^{T} & \mathbf{\bar{m}}_{N} \end{array} \right] \mathbf{\dot{q}}_{N} - \left( \mathbf{E}\mathbf{C}_{w} / \mathbf{L}^{3} \right) \mathbf{\bar{q}}_{N}^{T} \mathbf{\bar{k}}_{N} \mathbf{\bar{q}}_{N} \\ &+ \left( \mathbf{P}\mathbf{I}_{p} / \mathbf{A}\mathbf{L} \right) \mathbf{\bar{q}}_{N}^{T} \mathbf{\bar{s}}_{N} \mathbf{\bar{q}}_{N} \right] \mathbf{d}\mathbf{t} = 0 \end{split}$$
(9.10)

In Eq.(9.10) the terms ( $\rho_{I_pL}$ )  $\bar{m}_N$ , (EC<sub>W</sub>/L<sup>3</sup>) $\bar{k}_N$  and ( $P_{I_p}/AL$ ) $\bar{s}_N$ denote respectively the mass matrix  $\bar{M}_N$ , the stiffness matrix  $\bar{k}_N$  and stability coefficient matrix  $\bar{s}_N$  of the Nth element. The matrices  $\bar{m}_N$  and  $\bar{q}$  obtained herein are the same  $^{\alpha\beta}_{\Lambda}$ Eqs.(5.41) and (5.43) respectively. The matrices  $\bar{k}_N$  and  $\bar{s}_N$  are as follows:

(9.11)

$$\mathbf{\bar{k}}_{N} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{\bar{k}}_{11} & \mathbf{\bar{k}}_{21} \\ & & \\ \mathbf{\bar{k}}_{21} & \mathbf{\bar{k}}_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

where

 $\overline{K}_{11} = \begin{bmatrix} 12N^2 & & \\ 6N & 4 & \\ -12N^2 & -6N & 12N^2 & \\ 6N & 2 & -6N & 4 \end{bmatrix}$ 

268

$$\begin{array}{c} + \frac{\chi^2}{30N^2} \begin{bmatrix} 36N^2 & Sym. \\ 3N & 4 & Sym. \\ -36N^2 & -3N & 36N^2 \\ 3N & -1 & -3N & 4 \end{bmatrix} \\ + \frac{4\gamma^2}{420N^4} \begin{bmatrix} 156N^2 & Sym. \\ 22N & 4 & Sym. \\ 54N^2 & 13N & 156N^2 \\ -13N & -3 & -22N & 4 \end{bmatrix} \\ \overline{K}_{21} = \frac{\chi^2}{30N^2} \begin{bmatrix} 36N^2 & Sym. \\ -36N^2 & -3N & 36N^2 \\ -3N & -1 & -3N & 4 \end{bmatrix} \\ + \frac{4\gamma^2}{420N^4} \begin{bmatrix} 156N^2 & Sym. \\ -36N^2 & -3N & 36N^2 \\ 3N & -1 & -3N & 4 \end{bmatrix} \\ \overline{K}_{22} = \frac{(s^2K^2+1)}{30 \ s^2N^2} \begin{bmatrix} 36N^2 & Sym. \\ -36N^2 & -3N & 36N^2 \\ -13N & -3 & -22N & 4 \end{bmatrix} \\ \overline{K}_{22} = \frac{(s^2K^2+1)}{30 \ s^2N^2} \begin{bmatrix} 36N^2 & Sym. \\ -36N^2 & -3N & 36N^2 \\ -3N & -1 & -3N & 4 \end{bmatrix} \\ + \frac{4\gamma^2}{420N^4} \begin{bmatrix} 36N^2 & Sym. \\ -36N^2 & -3N & 36N^2 \\ -3N & -1 & -3N & 4 \end{bmatrix} \\ + \frac{4\gamma^2}{420N^4} \begin{bmatrix} 156N^2 & Sym. \\ -36N^2 & -3N & 36N^2 \\ -3N & -1 & -3N & 4 \end{bmatrix} \\ \end{array}$$

(9.12)

(9.13)

.

(9.14)

1-1.545

269

where

ā<sub>N</sub> =

5<sup>T</sup>21

$$\bar{s}_{11} = \bar{s}_{21} = \bar{s}_{22} = \begin{bmatrix} 36N^2 & & \\ 3N & 4 & \\ -36N^2 & -3N & 36N^2 & \\ 3N & -1 & -3N & 4 \end{bmatrix}$$
 (9.16)

Following the procedure outlined in Chapters III and V, the equations of motion for the discretized system can now be obtained from Eq.(9.10) as follows:

$$\begin{bmatrix} \bar{\mathbf{k}}_{\mathrm{N}} - \Delta^{2} \bar{\mathbf{s}}_{\mathrm{N}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{\mathrm{N}} \end{bmatrix} = \lambda^{2} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{\mathbf{m}}_{\mathrm{N}} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \bar{\mathbf{Q}}_{\mathrm{N}} \end{bmatrix}$$
(9.17)

where the non-dimensional parameters  $\triangle^2$  and  $\psi \chi^2$  are given by Eqs.(3.47) and (3.48).

In a similar way the equations of equilibrium for the totally assembled beam can be obtained as:

$$\left[\bar{\mathbf{k}} - \Delta^2 \bar{\mathbf{s}}\right] \left[\bar{\mathbf{Q}}\right] = \lambda^2 \left[\bar{\mathbf{m}}\right] \left[\bar{\mathbf{Q}}\right] \qquad (9.18)$$

where  $\bar{k}$ ,  $\bar{s}$ ,  $\bar{m}$  and  $\bar{Q}$  denote the totally assembled matrices corresponding to the element matrices  $\bar{k}_N$ ,  $\bar{s}_N$ ,  $\bar{m}_N$  and  $\bar{Q}_N$  defined previously.

dite

(9.15)

## 9.5. RESULTS AND CONCLUSIONS:

Results for the first and second sets of values of  $\lambda^2$  for  $\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}}$  various of the axial load parameter  $\Delta$  and foundation parameter  $\gamma$  for simply supported beams for values of K = 1.541, s = 0.046 and d = 0.023, are obtained on IBM 1130 Computer at Andhra University, Waltair and are presented in Tables 9.1 and 9.2.

In the case of the first set of frequencies, the values of  $\lambda$  obtained for the first four modes of vibration, for various values of  $\gamma^2$  and  $\Delta$ , for a division of the beam into N = 2 and 3 segments are shown in Table 9.1 and are compared with the exact results obtained using the analysis presented in Chapter VIII. For, the second set, the values of  $\lambda$  obtained for the first four modes of vibration for N = 2 and 3 are shown in Table 9.2 and are compared with exact results. The exact results for the first and second sets were obtained using Eq.(8.45).

From Tables 9.1 and 9.2, it can be observed that, for all cases, the results obtained by finite element method even for very coarse subdivisions of the beam, are in excellent agreement with the exact ones. As stiffness and mass matrices including shear deformation and longitudinal inertia in addition to axial load and elastic foundation, involve double the number of degrees of freedom than those that exist if the secondary effects are negled and 9.2 the lower and higher spectrum of frequencies of simply supported beam are respectively listed. The second set of frequencies can also be observed to be in excellent agreement with the <u>TABLE-9.1</u>

وير

Element Method and those from exact analysis given in Chapter-VIII for a Samly Supported Comparison of first set of values of : A for various values of  $\triangle$  and  $\gtrless$  from the Finite beam (K = 1.541, g = 0.046, d = 0.023).

T	ts	1		271	
	Eact Resul	4.7989 219.7652 615.9710	3.2886 23.3128 655.4434 655.4434	10.2442 35.7593 78.8721 1392	4.3795 25.9475 63.8066 10.1274
f Elements	3	5.1254 5.1254 29.9049 89.0871 142.7591	<b>3</b> .9255 <b>30.3129</b> <b>89.2232</b> <b>142.8436</b>	11.1546 39.2334 97.0513 151.3481	4.8672 31.2071 89.5272 143.0309
No. 0	R	12.3586 33.9722 101.0481 153.1285	11.3084 34.3318 101.1685 153.2073	23.2132 42.5088 108.1488 161.4194	$\begin{array}{c} 8.4977\\ 35.1243\\ 101.4578\\ 153.3832\\ \end{array}$
Mode No			AI III I	AI III I	III III IV
Talue of	Q	а. О	3°.0	0.0	3.0
Value of	<b>~</b> .	0.0	2.0	S. 0	4°0

こう ほう 御堂を

	$\frac{\text{Compart Meth}}{\text{Element Meth}}$ $\frac{\text{Element Meth}}{\text{beam} (K = 1, \dots, N, N,$	$\frac{1}{541, 8 = 0}$	$\frac{90 \text{ true }}{200 \text{ exac}}$	t analysis given i <u>(1 023)</u> . No. of E	n Chapter - VIII fo Slements	r & Simuly Support
	to atta	IO OLLA	mode no.	₹	З	szact kesults.
,	0.0	°.0	АЛ НІП	962.7403 1006.2539 1093.2914 1191.2887	960.9861 999.3401 1071.8298 1164.5545	842 - 969 874 - 078 922 - 431 984 - 441
	°0 °	3°O		962.7403 1006.2539 1093.9256 1191.2887	960.9873 (999.3391 1071.8298 1164.5545	8 <u>42</u> .969 87 <b>4.0</b> 78 922.427 984.433
	0°%	0.0		962.7414 1006.2596 1093.3223 1191.3344	960.9839 999.3436 1071.8504 1164.6002	842.970 874.031 922.442 984.467
10	4.0	3.0	AI III I	962.7403 1006.2539 1093.2937 1191.2887	960.9861 999.3402 1071.8309 1164.5545	842 - 969 874 - 079 922 - 432 984 - 442

,

and the second second

3488 Ep.

•

20

Parts - ----

exact ones. In Chapters IV and VIII these second set of frequencies are discussed in detail.

As is mentioned previously, results for other boundary conditions can be easily obtained using the above stiffness and mass matrices with suitable changes in the Computer program and the data. The advantage of using the finite element method is that a beam with non-uniform section can also be analyzed by deviding the beam into a number of segments and assuming each segment has a constant cross section. This method provides us with an upper bound to the exact frequencies of the system and is quite general, satisfactorily encompassing all boundary conditions.

### 274

#### CHAPTER - X

NON-LINEAR TORSIONAL STABILITY OF LENGTHY THIN-WALLED BEAMS OF OPEN SECTION RESTING ON CONTINUOUS ELASTIC FOUNDATION.

10.1. INTRODUCTION:

It is not uncommon, in structural design, to regard the elastic buckling load of a slender structural member as its failure load, and to pay little attention to its post-buckling behaviour. However, some structural members, such as simply supported thin plates loaded in compression, can support loads significantly greater than their elastic critical loads without deflecting excessively. This reserve of strength after buckling is due mainly to a redistribution of stress from the more flexible central area of the plate to the unloaded-edge regions ( /3 ). On the other hand, the load carrying capacity of some thin shell structures reduces rapidly after buckling. Such a structure is extremely sensitive to imperfections and disturbances, and may deform excessively at loads much less than its elastic critical load (45). Clearly, the post buckling behaviour of a structural member may have a decisive influence on the relation between its buckling and ultimate strengths.

The classical linear buckling theories (99) for elastic beams and columns necessarily predict buckling at loads that

### 275

remain constant as the buckling amplitudes increase. Euler (99) first investigated the elastic flexural post-buckling behaviour of columns in 1744, by using the exact expression for curvature instead of the familiar small deflection approximation. This resulted in a post-buckling curve that rises so slowly that there is no significant increase in the load-carrying capacity until the deformations become gross.

The non-linear behaviour of members in uniform torsion was first investigated by Young (102) who considered circular cross sections. A related problem, the torsional stiffness of narrow rectangular sections under uniform axial tension, was examined by Buckley (14) and Weber (102) investigated the non-linear behaviour of narrow rectangular strips in pure torsion. Later, Cullimore (21) studied the behaviour of thin-walled I and Z sections. Weber and Cullimore showed that the torsional stiffness increases with the twist, and that this is due to a system of stresses acting along the helical fibres of the twisted member. The stress system is self equilibrating so that the outer fibres are in tension and the fibres closer to the twist axis are in compression.

Although Cullimore correctly derived the result for narrow rectangular members his expression for the non-linear torque component for I and Z sections is in doubt, because he used a constant lever arm, to obtain the torque contributed by the flange, instead of a variable lever arm, which is the distance from the twist axis to any point on the flange. Furthermore, his assumption of very thin walls leads to some inaccuracies when applied to the I and Z sections in common use. A more accurate theory of non-linear non-uniform torsion of thin-walled beams of open section is presented by Tso and Ghobarah (/OS) using the principle of minimum potential energy. Their theory takes into account the effect of large torsional deformation and allows very general loading and boundary conditions.

It can be seen that there is a surprising paucity of work on the elastic torsional post-buckling behaviour of doubly symmetric beams, in comparison with the extensive work on other structures (45). In particular, the behaviour of simply-supported and clamped beams and of I-section members resting on continuous elastic foundation has not been investigated. The purpose of the present Chapter, then, is to study theoretically the elastical torsional post-buckling behaviour of statically determinate beams of I-section resting on continuous Winkler type elastic foundation.

## 10.2. <u>DEVELOPMENT OF GOVERNING DIFFERENTIAL EQUATION AND BOUNDARY</u> CONDITIONS:

Consider a thin-walled beam of doubly-symmetric open cross section subject to axial compressive load. The relationship between the total torque  $T_t$  and the corresponding angle of twist  $\emptyset$  in pure elastic torsion of a uniform thin-walled beam is given by Saint-Venant as:

$$T_t = GC_s \frac{d\phi}{dz}$$

(10.1)

In the case of non-uniform torsion, Eq.(10.1) is extended to allow for the warping of the cross-sections of the beam; and

$$C_{t} = GC_{s} \frac{d\emptyset}{dz} - EC_{w} \frac{d^{3}\emptyset}{dz^{3}}$$

The above Eq.(10.2) gives reasonable results for angles of twist approximately no greater than 5°.

Experimental results obtained by Goodier ( 38) from tests have shown good qualitative, but poor quantitative, agreement with the theoretical conclusions from Eq.(10.2). If one examines the work of Weber (102), Gregory (42), Terrington (97) and Tso and Ghobarah (105), it can be seen that Eq.(10.2) is not complete insofar as there is a further torque component term to be considered. This term is due to the 'shortening effect' arising from torsion, described by Weber (102) and allowed for by Gregory (42) and, Tso and Ghobarah (105). Allowing for this component of torque, Eq.(10.2), becomes

$$\Gamma_{t} = GC_{g} \frac{d\phi}{dz} - EC_{w} \frac{d^{3}\phi}{dz^{3}} + 2EF(\frac{d\phi}{dz})^{3}$$
(10.3)

where F is a constant dependent on cross sectional properties and is defined by

$$F \equiv I_{pc} (I_{pc}/A)^2$$
(10.4)

in which  $I_{pc}$  is half the polar moment of inertia about the shear center and  $I_{R}$  the fourth moment of inertia about the shear center.

In the case of a thin-walled doubly symmetric I-beam of flange and web thicknesses  $t_f$  and  $t_w$  respectively; height between the centerlines of the glanges h, flange width  $b_{j}$ , and flange and web thicknesses being assumed as small compared with height h, i.e.

 ${\tt t_f}$  << h, and  ${\tt t_w}$  << h, the geometric properties in Eq.(10.4) can be evaluated as follows (105):

$$I_{R} = \frac{h^{5}t_{W}}{320} + \frac{bh^{4}t_{f}}{32} + \frac{b_{f}^{5}t_{f}}{160} + \frac{b_{f}^{3}h^{2}t_{f}}{48}$$
(10.5)

and

$$I_{pc} = (1/24) (h^{3}t_{w} + 2b_{b}^{3}t_{f} + 6bh^{2}t_{f})$$
(10.6)

For a beam resting continuous Winkler type elastic foundation and subjected to an axial compressive load P, we have

$$\frac{dT_{t}}{dz} = \frac{PI_{p}}{A} \frac{d^{2}\phi}{dz^{2}} + K_{t} \phi \qquad (10.7)$$

(10.10)

Substituting Eq.(10.3) in Eq.(10.7) the governing non-linear differential equation can be obtained as

$$EC_{W} \frac{d^{4} \not{\varphi}}{dz^{4}} - 6EF(\frac{d \not{\varphi}}{dz})^{2} \frac{d^{2} \not{\varphi}}{dz^{2}} - (GC_{g} - \frac{PI_{p}}{A}) \frac{d^{2} \not{\varphi}}{dz^{2}} + K_{t} \not{\varphi} = 0 \quad (10.8)$$

The boundary conditions associate with this problem are as follows: (a) Simply supported end:  $\frac{\mathrm{d}^2 \phi}{\mathrm{d} z^2} = 0$  $\phi = 0$ and (10.9)Le me (b) <u>Clamped end</u>:

 $\phi = 0$ 

 $\frac{d\phi}{dz} = 0$ 

(c) Free end:

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}^{z} \not a}{\mathrm{d} z^{2}} = 0$$

and

and

$$EC_{w} \frac{d^{3} \not{g}}{dz^{3}} - 2EF\left(\frac{d \not{g}}{dz}\right)^{3} - \left(GC_{g} - \frac{PI_{p}}{A}\right) \frac{d \not{g}}{dz} = 0 \qquad (10.11)$$

The general solution of Eq.(10.8) can be obtained by numerical methods using computer techniques. However, for the purpose of this thesis, approximate solutions are obtained for simply supported and clamped beams using Galerkin's method.

#### 10.3. SIMPLY SUPPORTED BEAM:

For a beam simply supported at both ends, the boundary conditions are:

$$\emptyset = 0 \text{ and } \emptyset' = 0 \text{ at } Z = 0$$
 (10.12)

and

where primes denote differentiation with respect to the dimensionless length Z = z/L.

Eq.(10.8) can be written in non-dimensional form as:

$$\vec{p} = 6\delta(\vec{p}')^2 \vec{p}'' - (\kappa^2 - \Delta^2) \vec{p}'' + 4\gamma^2 \vec{p} = 0$$
(10.14)

where

$$\delta = F/C_{W}$$
(10.15)

To solve Eq.(10.14) by Galerkin's method, the angle of twist  $\emptyset(Z)$  is assumed to be of the form

 $\phi(z) = \beta^* \mathcal{X}(z) \tag{10.16}$ 

where  $\hat{\beta}$  is the torsional amplitude and  $\Sigma$  is a function of Z. Since  $\mathcal{X}$  will be an approximate function assumed to satisfy the boundary

$$\vec{\epsilon} = \beta^{*} \left[ \chi^{1v} - 6 \beta^{*} \delta(\chi')^{2} \chi'' - (\kappa^{2} - \Delta^{2}) \chi'' + 4 \delta^{2} \chi \right]$$
(10.17)

For minimizing the error  $\varepsilon^*$ , the Galerkin's Integral (79) is

$$\int_{0}^{1} e^{*} \chi \, dZ = 0$$
 (10.18)

To satisfy the boundary conditions, Eqs.(10.12) and (10.13), we assume

$$\mathcal{K}(Z) = \sin \pi Z \tag{10.19}$$

Substituting Eqs.(10.17) and (10.19) into Eq.(10.18), we obtain the expression for the torsional post-buckling load for a simply supported beam as:

...2

$$\triangle_{\text{cr}}^{*} = K^{2} + \pi^{2} + 4\sqrt[3]{2}/\pi^{2} + (3/2) \pi^{2} \delta_{\beta}^{*} \delta_{\beta}^{*}$$
(10.20)

The corresponding linear torsional buckling load is given by (See (Eq.2.55)

$$\Delta_{\rm cr}^2 = \kappa^2 + \pi^2 + 4\sqrt[3]{2}/\pi^2 \tag{10.21}$$

Hence, the ratio of the non-linear buckling load to linear buckling load is given by

$$\frac{P^{*}}{P_{c_{2}}} = \frac{\mathbb{A}^{*2}}{\sum_{c_{1}}^{2}} = 1 + \frac{(3/2)\pi^{4} + \pi^{2}}{\left[\pi^{2}(K^{2} + \pi^{2}) + 4\gamma^{2}\right]}$$
(10.22)

In the absence of elastic foundation, i.e.,  $\gamma = 0$ , Eq.(10.22)

reduces to

$$\frac{p^{*}}{p_{cL}} = \frac{\Delta_{cr}^{*2}}{\Delta_{cr}^{2}} = \left[1 + \frac{3\pi^{2}}{2(\kappa^{2} + \pi^{2})}\right]$$

## 10.4. CLAMPED BEAM:

Ø =

The boundary conditions for a beam clamped at both the ends are:

0 and 
$$\phi' = 0$$
 at  $Z = 0$  (10.24)

and

$$\phi' = 0$$
 and  $\phi' = 0$  at  $Z = 1$  (10.25)

To satisfy the above conditions, the function  $\mathcal{X}(Z)$  can be assumed as:

$$\chi(Z) = \beta^{*}(1 - \cos 2\pi Z)$$
 (10.26)

Substituting Eqs.(10.17) and (10.26) into Eq.(10.18) we obtain the expression for the torsional post-buckling load for a clamped beam as:

$$\Delta_{\rm cr}^{*2} = K^2 + 4\pi^2 + 3\sqrt[3]{2}/\pi^2 + 6\pi^2 \sqrt[5]{\beta^2}$$
(10.27)

The corresponding linear torsional buckling load for a clamped beam is (See Eq.2.74)

$$\Delta_{\rm cr}^2 = K^2 + 4\pi^2 + 3\gamma^2/\pi^2 \tag{10.28}$$

Hence, the ratio of the non-linear buckling load to linear buckling load is given by

281

(10.23)

,

× •

F. .

$$\frac{P^{*}}{P_{\rm cr}} = \frac{\Delta_{\rm cr}}{\Delta_{\rm cr}^{2}} = \left\{ 1 + \frac{6\pi^{4}\delta^{*}\beta^{*2}}{\left[\pi^{2}(K^{2}+4\pi^{2})+3\gamma^{2}\right]} \right\}$$
(10.29)

In the absence of elastic foundation, ie.,  $\gamma = 0$ , Eq.(10.29) reduces to

$$\frac{P^{*}}{P_{or}} = \frac{\Delta_{or}}{\Delta_{or}} = \left[ 1 + \frac{6\pi^{2}\delta\beta}{K^{2} + 4\pi^{2}} \right]$$
(10.30)